# Far Eastern New Century Corporation and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Financial Statements for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 and Independent Auditors' Review Report

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT**

The Board of Directors and Shareholders Far Eastern New Century Corporation

### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Far Eastern New Century Corporation and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Group") as of March 31, 2021 and 2020, the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, and related notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies (collectively referred to as the consolidated financial statements). Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and International Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on the consolidated financial statements based on our reviews.

### **Scope of Review**

Except as explained in the following paragraph, we conducted our reviews in accordance with Statement of Auditing Standards No. 65 "Review of Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of consolidated financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

### **Basis for Qualified Conclusion**

As disclosed in Note 13 and 15 to the consolidated financial statements, the financial statements of some non-significant subsidiaries and joint operations included in the consolidated financial statements referred to in the first paragraph were not reviewed. As of March 31, 2021 and 2020, combined total assets of these non-significant subsidiaries and joint operations were NT\$288,256,270 thousand and NT\$272,149,559 thousand, respectively, representing 46% and 44%, respectively, of the consolidated total assets, and combined total liabilities of these non-significant subsidiaries and joint operations were NT\$120,723,264 thousand, respectively, representing 36% and 35%, respectively, of the consolidated total liabilities; for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, the combined comprehensive income (loss) of these non-significant subsidiaries and joint operations were NT\$509,768 thousand, and NT\$(2,871,198) thousand, respectively, representing 14%, and (385%), respectively, of the consolidated total comprehensive income. In addition, as stated in Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements, the investments accounted for using equity-method as of March 31, 2021 and 2020, with carrying values of NT\$44,764,093 thousand and NT\$41,678,515 thousand, respectively, and the related shares of the comprehensive income of these investees

amounting to NT\$212,778 thousand, and NT\$(676,437) thousand, for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These amounts referring to the investments accounted for using equity-method were based on unreviewed financial statements of associates. Related investments information on subsidiaries, joint operations, and associates stated above shown in Note 40 to the consolidated financial statements was also unreviewed.

### **Qualified Conclusion**

Based on our reviews, except for the adjustments, if any, as might have been determined to be necessary had the financial statements of the non-significant subsidiaries, joint operations, and associates as described in the preceding paragraph been reviewed, nothing has come to our attention that caused us to believe that the accompanying consolidated financial statements do not present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as of March 31, 2021 and 2020, and its consolidated financial performance and its cash flows for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, and International Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China.

The engagement partners on the reviews resulting in this independent auditors' review report are Chih-Ming, Shao and Cheng-Hung Kuo.

Deloitte & Touche Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China

May 13, 2021

### Notice to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the consolidated financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to review such consolidated financial statements are those generally applied in the Republic of China.

For the convenience of readers, the independent auditors' review report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language independent auditors' review report and consolidated financial statements shall prevail.

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	March 31, 2021		December 31, 20 (Audited)	20	March 31, 2020		
ASSETS	(Reviewed) Amount	%	(Audited) Amount	%	(Reviewed) Amount	%	
CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 6 and 34)	\$ 39,742,156	6	\$ 35,198,619	6	\$ 43,006,635	7	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 4, 7, 34 and 35)	6,519,390	1	5,455,230	1	4,552,394	1	
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (Notes 4 and 8)	96,488	-	86,209	-	63,116	-	
Financial assets at amortized cost (Notes 4, 9, 34 and 35)	2,736,090 5,712,566	-	2,507,071	-	1,973,874	-	
Contact assets (Notes 4 and 27) Notes and accounts receivable, net (Notes 4, 11, 27 and 34)	27,714,180	1 4	6,098,262 26,788,957	1 4	5,764,005 26,321,030	4	
Other receivables (Note 34)	4,383,607	1	3,828,566	1	3,361,741	1	
Current tax assets (Note 4)	36,561	-	35,937	-	16,815	-	
Inventories (Notes 4, 12 and 35)	25,829,881 3,186,338	4 1	21,937,176 3,349,841	4 1	23,545,107	4	
Prepayments Other financial assets (Notes 34 and 35)	2,642,522	-	2,655,502	-	3,416,324 2,701,045	-	
Refundable deposits	66,542	-	64,369	-	66,497	-	
Other current assets (Note 27)	3,440,636	1	3,240,328		3,547,405	1	
Total current assets	122,106,957	19	111,246,067	18	118,335,988	20	
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			0.50 4.550		<b>2</b> 40 5 50 1		
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (Notes 4 and 8) Financial assets at amortized cost (Notes 4, 9, 34 and 35)	2,820,788 525,100	1	2,726,579 510,000	-	2,486,601 534,300	-	
Investments accounted for using the equity method (Notes 4, 14 and 35)	77,832,605	12	75,201,025	12	71,155,515	12	
Contract assets (Notes 4 and 27)	3,215,150	1	3,221,916	1	2,735,335	-	
Property, plant and equipment (Notes 4, 16 and 35)	163,417,888	26	162,659,904	26	160,244,479	26	
Right-of-use assets (Notes 4 and 17)	18,482,568	3	18,710,578	3	18,878,352	3	
Investment properties (Notes 4, 18 and 35) Concessions (Notes 20 and 35)	135,104,734 75,714,696	22 12	136,853,033 77,002,309	22 13	134,544,813 80,309,900	22 13	
Goodwill (Notes 4 and 19)	12,287,491	2	12,287,387	2	12,290,692	2	
Other intangible assets (Notes 4 and 20)	4,126,845	1	4,327,470	1	4,748,026	1	
Deferred tax assets (Note 4)	2,728,534	-	2,700,290	-	3,077,629	-	
Prepayments for equipment (Note 16)	1,104,592	-	568,398	-	2,091,929	-	
Refundable deposits Long-term other receivables (Notes 27 and 34)	1,367,422 122,128	-	1,363,405 129,598	-	1,454,996 94,534	-	
Incremental costs of obtaining a contract (Notes 4 and 27)	3,557,245	- 1	3,490,644	- 1	3,446,074	- 1	
Net defined benefit assets (Note 24)	761,525	-	642,298	-	623,541	-	
Other financial assets (Notes 34 and 35)	2,715,276	-	2,770,633	1	2,590,235	-	
Other non-current assets (Note 20)	643,104		543,736		548,708		
Total non-current assets	506,527,691	81	505,709,203	82	501,855,659	80	
TOTAL	<u>\$ 628,634,648</u>	100	<u>\$ 616,955,270</u>	100	<u>\$ 620,191,647</u>	100	
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY							
CURRENT LIABILITIES							
Short-term borrowings (Notes 21 and 34)	\$ 45,456,212	7	\$ 33,474,613	5	\$ 58,861,058	9	
Short-term bills payable (Note 21)	11,917,245	2	6,905,315	1	11,434,870	2	
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 4, 7 and 34) Contract liabilities (Notes 4 and 27)	16,371 5,394,315	- 1	10,619 5,509,591	- 1	20,890	- 1	
Notes and accounts payable (Note 4)	17,282,923	3	17,746,056	3	5,159,640 14,695,268	3	
Notes and accounts payable to related parties (Note 34)	303,719	-	291,020	-	207,092	-	
Lease liabilities (Notes 4 and 17)	3,432,700	1	3,220,558	1	3,463,434	1	
Payables to suppliers of machinery and equipment	3,613,264	1	3,455,701	1	3,048,000	-	
Other payables Current tax liabilities (Note 4)	14,771,797 3,380,752	2 1	14,431,102 2,913,079	2	14,294,464 2,682,188	2	
Provisions (Notes 4 and 23)	247,233	-	249,424	-	248,241	-	
Guarantee deposits received (Note 34)	120,678	-	126,100	-	220,786	-	
Current portion of long-term liabilities (Notes 21 and 22)	23,758,877	4	15,524,620	3	21,980,723	4	
Other current liabilities	3,015,047		3,167,672		2,712,781		
Total current liabilities	132,711,133	22	107,025,470	17	139,029,435	22	
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES							
Financial liabilities for hedging	3,810	-	8,508	-	24,100	-	
Contract liabilities (Notes 4 and 27) Bonds payable (Note 22)	183,373 99,492,306	16	189,322 104,682,499	- 17	204,888 88,399,174	- 14	
Long-term borrowings (Note 21)	94,503,959	15	107,093,501	18	92,123,928	14	
Provisions (Notes 4 and 23)	1,089,766	-	1,049,170	-	970,658	-	
Deferred tax liabilities (Note 4)	18,756,267	3	18,359,149	3	18,211,589	3	
Lease liabilities (Notes 4 and 17) Deferred credit-gains on related-party transactions (Note 34)	7,110,405 121,971	1	7,289,561 121,971	1	7,319,803 122,526	1	
Net defined benefit liabilities (Note 24)	867,355	-	904,696	-	930,049	-	
Guarantee deposits received (Note 34)	752,174	-	761,458	-	755,814	-	
Other non-current liabilities	45,274		45,325		38,141		
Total non-current liabilities	222,926,660	35	240,505,160	<u> </u>	209,100,670	33	
Total liabilities	355,637,793	57	347,530,630	<u>    56</u>	348,130,105	55	
FOULTY ATTRIBUTARIE TO OWNERS OF THE COMPANY (Note 26)							

EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE COMPANY (Note 20)	
--	--

C1	•. •	
Nhare	capital	

Share capital						
Common stock	53,528,751	9	53,528,751	9	53,528,751	9
Capital surplus	3,289,624	1	3,320,137	1	3,270,359	1
Retained earnings						
Legal reserve	19,028,517	3	19,028,517	3	17,955,250	3
Special reserve	117,342,360	19	117,342,360	19	115,505,874	19
Unappropriated earnings	16,443,037	2	13,744,880	2	18,856,195	3
Total retained earnings	152,813,914	24	150,115,757	24	152,317,319	25
Other equity	(3,100,603)	(1)	(2,910,395)	(1)	(5,048,195)	(1)
Treasury shares	(25,063)		(25,063)		(25,063)	
Total equity attributable to owners of the Company	206,506,623	33	204,029,187	33	204,043,171	34
NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS (Note 26)	66,490,232	10	65,395,453	11	68,018,371	11_
Total equity	272,996,855	43	269,424,640	44	272,061,542	45
TOTAL	<u>\$ 628,634,648</u>	100	<u>\$ 616,955,270</u>	100	<u>\$ 620,191,647</u>	100

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche review report dated May 13, 2021)

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share) (Reviewed, Not Audited)

	For the Th	ree Mont	hs Ended March 31		
	2021		2020		
	Amount	%	Amount	%	
OPERATING REVENUES (Notes 4, 27 and 34)					
Net sales	\$ 39,837,262	71	\$ 36,196,960	69	
Telecommunications service revenue	11,238,837	20	11,467,860	22	
Construction revenue	1,193,035	2	835,944	2	
Other operating revenue	3,978,867	7	3,735,547	7	
Total operating revenues	56,248,001	100	52,236,311	100	
OPERATING COSTS (Notes 4, 12, 28 and 34)					
Cost of goods sold	34,867,649	62	33,884,431	65	
Loss on disposal of investments, net	4,261	-	3,586	-	
Cost of telecommunications services	6,067,591	11	5,812,181	11	
Construction costs	1,136,005	2	781,054	2	
Other operating cost	2,269,468	4	2,253,230	4	
Total operating costs	44,344,974	79	42,734,482	82	
GROSS PROFIT	11,903,027	21	9,501,829		
OPERATING EXPENSES (Notes 4, 11, 27, 28 and 34)					
Selling and marketing	5,473,242	10	4,948,596	10	
General and administrative	3,019,330	5	2,531,617	5	
Research and development	238,476	-	218,343	-	
Expected credit loss	67,265		71,633		
Total operating expenses	8,798,313	15	7,770,189	15	
OPERATING INCOME	3,104,714	6	1,731,640	3	
NON-OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENSES					
Interest income	61,944	-	72,701	-	
Other income	189,993	-	445,927	1	
Gain (loss) on financial assets (liabilities) at fair					
value through profit or loss, net	75,422	-	(206,547)	-	
Gain on change in fair value of investment properties					
(Note 18)	296,455	-	2,892,803	5	
Share of the profit or loss of associates	2,151,397	4	(52,293)	-	
Interest expense (Notes 28 and 34)	(662,415)	(1)	(761,108)	(2)	
Other expense Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(119,035)	-	(217,797)	-	
(Note 16)	(83,650)	-	(114,945) (Con	- ntinued)	

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share) (Reviewed, Not Audited)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31				
	2021		2020		
	Amount	%	Amount	%	
Loss on disposal of intangible assets (Note 20) Exchange gain (loss), net (Note 4)	\$ (1) (69,869) (00,274)	-	\$ - 102,712 (2,007)	-	
Impairment loss (Note 16)	(99,274)		(2,097)		
Total non-operating incomes and expenses	1,740,967	3	2,159,356	4	
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	4,845,681	9	3,890,996	7	
INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Notes 4 and 29)	(926,719)	<u>(2</u> )	(1,007,533)	<u>(2</u> )	
NET INCOME	3,918,962	7	2,883,463	5	
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:					
Gains on property revaluation (Note 16) Unrealized gain on investments in equity instruments designated as at fair value through	-	-	67,461	-	
other comprehensive income Share of the other comprehensive income (loss) of associates accounted for using the equity	95,281	-	(106,740)	-	
method	225,403	1	(1,496,305)	(3)	
Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	<u> </u>	<u></u> 1	(13,541) $(1,549,125)$	(3)	
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:					
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Gain on hedging instruments Share of the other comprehensive income (loss) of	(446,905) 4,698	(1)	(450,562) 6,042	(1)	
associates accounted for using the equity method	(164,489) (606,696)	<u>(1)</u> (2)	(143,743) (588,263)	<u>(1</u> )	
Total other comprehensive income, net	(285,585)	<u>(1</u> )	(2,137,388)	<u>(4</u> )	
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	<u>\$ 3,633,377</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>\$ 746,075</u> (Cor	<u>1</u> ntinued)	

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share) (Reviewed, Not Audited)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31					
	2021	2020				
	Amount	%	Amount	%		
NET INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO:						
Owners of the Company	\$ 2,713,985	5	\$ 1,503,076	3		
Non-controlling interests	1,204,977	2	1,380,387	2		
	<u>\$ 3,918,962</u>	7	<u>\$ 2,883,463</u>	5		
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO:						
Owners of the Company	\$ 2,511,446	4	\$ (473,459)	(1)		
Non-controlling interests	1,121,931	2	1,219,534	2		
	<u>\$ 3,633,377</u>	6	<u>\$ 746,075</u>	<u>1</u>		
EARNINGS PER SHARE (NEW TAIWAN DOLLARS; Note 30)						
Basic	<u>\$ 0.54</u>		<u>\$ 0.30</u>			
Diluted	\$ 0.54		\$ 0.30			

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche review report dated May 13, 2021)

(Concluded)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars) (Reviewed, Not Audited)

	Equity Attributable to Owners of the Company												
					• •			Equity					
	Common Stock	Capital Surplus	Legal Reserve	Retained Earnings Special Reserve	Unappropriated Earnings	Exchange Differences on Translating Foreign Operations	Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	Gain/(Loss) on Hedging Instruments	Gain on Property Revaluation	Treasury Shares	Total Equity Attributable to Owners of the Company	Non-controlling Interests	Total Equity
BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2020	\$ 53,528,751	\$ 3,270,355	\$ 17,955,250	\$ 115,505,874	\$ 17,376,404	\$ (6,545,706)	\$ 2,439,965	\$ 11,700	\$ 1,004,758	\$ (25,063)	\$ 204,522,288	\$ 66,798,895	\$ 271,321,183
Net income for the three months ended March 31, 2020	-	-	-	-	1,503,076	-	-	-	-	-	1,503,076	1,380,387	2,883,463
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the three months ended March 31, 2020	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		(468,435)	(1,563,067)	998	53,969	<u> </u>	(1,976,535)	(160,853)	(2,137,388)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the three months ended March 31, 2020	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		1,503,076	(468,435)	(1,563,067)	998	53,969		(473,459)	1,219,534	746,075
Change in associates accounted for using the equity method	-	4	-	-	(5,662)	-	-	-	-	-	(5,658)	(58)	(5,716)
Associate disposed the investment in equity instruments designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	(17,623)		17,623	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
BALANCE, MARCH 31, 2020	<u>\$ 53,528,751</u>	<u>\$ 3,270,359</u>	<u>\$ 17,955,250</u>	<u>\$ 115,505,874</u>	<u>\$ 18,856,195</u>	<u>\$ (7,014,141</u> )	<u>\$ 894,521</u>	<u>\$ 12,698</u>	<u>\$ 1,058,727</u>	<u>\$ (25,063</u> )	<u>\$ 204,043,171</u>	<u>\$ 68,018,371</u>	<u>\$ 272,061,542</u>
BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2021	\$ 53,528,751	\$ 3,320,137	\$ 19,028,517	\$ 117,342,360	\$ 13,744,880	\$ (7,218,941)	\$ 1,995,447	\$ 19,480	\$ 2,293,619	\$ (25,063)	\$ 204,029,187	\$ 65,395,453	\$ 269,424,640
Net income for the three months ended March 31, 2021	-	-	-	-	2,713,985	-	-	-	-	-	2,713,985	1,204,977	3,918,962
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the three months ended March 31, 2021	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<del>_</del>	<u>-</u>	1,031	(476,000)	270,360	2,070	<del>_</del>		(202,539)	(83,046)	(285,585)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the three months ended March 31, 2021	<del>_</del>		<del>_</del>	<del>_</del>	2,715,016	(476,000)	270,360	2,070	<del>_</del>	<del>_</del>	2,511,446	1,121,931	3,633,377
Changes in associates accounted for using the equity method	-	6,225	-	-	(3,497)	-	-	-	-	-	2,728	15	2,743
Actual disposal or acquisition of interests in subsidiaries	-	(36,738)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(36,738)	(27,167)	(63,905)
Associate disposed the investment in equity instruments designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		(13,362)		13,362	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
BALANCE, MARCH 31, 2021	<u>\$ 53,528,751</u>	<u>\$ 3,289,624</u>	<u>\$ 19,028,517</u>	<u>\$ 117,342,360</u>	<u>\$ 16,443,037</u>	<u>\$ (7,694,941</u> )	<u>\$ 2,279,169</u>	<u>\$ 21,550</u>	<u>\$ 2,293,619</u>	<u>\$ (25,063</u> )	<u>\$ 206,506,623</u>	<u>\$ 66,490,232</u>	<u>\$ 272,996,855</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche review report dated May 13, 2021)

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars) (Reviewed, Not Audited)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31			
		2021		2020
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Income before income tax	\$	4,845,681	\$	3,890,996
Adjustments for:	Ŧ	.,,	+	-,
Depreciation		5,108,169		5,133,116
Amortization		1,643,529		1,144,305
Expected credit loss		67,265		71,633
Interest expenses		662,415		761,108
Interest income		(61,944)		(72,701)
Dividend income		(6,696)		(7,158)
Share of the profit of associates		(2,151,397)		52,293
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment		83,650		114,945
Loss on disposal of intangible asset		1		-
Impairment loss		99,274		2,097
(Reversal of) write-down of inventories		(148,675)		158,184
Gain on change in fair value of investment properties		(296,455)		(2,892,803)
Gain on modification of lease		(2)0,133)		(1,430)
Net changes in operating assets and liabilities				(1,150)
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		(1,064,160)		501,322
Contract assets		392,462		232,670
Notes and accounts receivable		(994,184)		94,101
Other receivables		(97,622)		(333,621)
Inventories		(3,771,229)		2,032,181
Prepayments		163,503		(1,458,415)
Other current assets		(200,308)		(194,458)
Incremental cost of obtaining a contract		(66,601)		(47,967)
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		5,752		19,029
Financial liabilities for hedging		5,752		(945)
Contract liabilities		(121,225)		618,136
Notes and accounts payable		(463,133)		(3,008,857)
Notes and accounts payable to related parties		12,699		(129,169)
Other payables		221,011		(669,155)
Provisions		38,405		7,105
Other current liabilities		(152,625)		(275,492)
Net defined benefit assets/liabilities		(152,023) (156,568)		(165,899)
Cash generated from operations		3,590,994		5,575,151
Interest received		73,930		89,717
Dividend received		3,974		3,662
Interest paid		(526,890)		(661,513)
Income tax (paid) received		(90,369)		920,816
meome tax (paid) received		(70,307)		720,010
Net cash generated from operating activities		3,051,639		5,927,833
The cash generated from operating activities		3,031,037		(Continued)
				(Continueu)

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars) (Reviewed, Not Audited)

For the Three Months Ended March 31  $20\overline{20}$ 2021 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income \$ (10, 206)\$ (400,000)Increase in financial assets at amortized cost (244, 119)(196,085)Acquisition of investments accounted for using the equity method (418,378) (1,618,571)Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and prepayments for equipment (3,807,993) (3,709,428)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 29,089 (Increase) decrease in refundable deposits (6, 190)(Increase) decrease in other receivables (417, 570)1.184.359 Acquisition of intangible assets (119,671) (139, 531)Increase in concessions (9,828)(42,053,025)Proceeds from disposal of concessions 1,811 Acquisition of right-of-use assets (154, 366)Decrease in other financial assets 68,337 1,670,237 Increase in other non-current assets (99, 178)Net cash used in investing activities (5,033,896)(45, 335, 647)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES 11,981,599 Increase in short-term borrowings 23,431,472 Increase in short-term bills payables 5,010,578 3.321.000 Proceeds from issue of bonds 5,000,000 Repayments of bonds payable (1,300,000)Proceeds from long-term borrowings 77,691,472 81,022,541 Repayment of long-term borrowings (90,429,776) (63, 666, 859)(Decrease) increase in guarantee deposits received (14,706)Repayment of the principal portion of lease liability (791,573) (846, 935)Decrease in other non-current liabilities (51)<u>(63,905</u>) Acquisition of additional interests in subsidiaries Net cash generated from financing activities 6,714,707 43,737,909 EFFECTS OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES (188,913)(248,048)NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 4,543,537 4,082,047 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF PERIOD 35,198,619 38,924,588

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche review report dated May 13, 2021)

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF PERIOD

(Concluded)

\$ 43,006,635

\$ 39,742,156

67,595

62,181

(49,013)

108,127

(368)

-

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2021 AND 2020 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise) (Reviewed, Not Audited)

### **1. GENERAL INFORMATION**

Far Eastern New Century Corporation (FENC or the "Company"), which was incorporated in 1954, manufactures and sells polyester materials and semi-finished and finished textiles such as cotton, synthetic or blended fabrics, towels and bed sheets, and woven and knitted garments; PET (polyethylene terephthalate) bottles and sheets; and natural, synthetic or blended yarns and polyester textured yarns. It also does yarn, silk and cloth printing and dyeing.

On October 13, 2009, the shareholders resolved to change the Company's name from its former name, Far Eastern Textile Co., Ltd., to Far Eastern New Century Corporation; thus, the original ticker symbol of FETL was changed to FENC.

The consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries, hereto forth collectively referred to as the "Group", are presented in the Company's functional currency, the New Taiwan dollar (NTD).

### 2. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements were reported to the board of directors on May 13, 2021.

### 3. APPLICATION OF NEW, AMENDED AND REVISED STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS

a. Initial application of the amendments to the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), Interpretations of IFRS (IFRIC), IFRS and Interpretations of IAS (SIC) (collectively, the IFRSs) endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC).

The initial application of the amendments to the IFRSs endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC would not have any material impact on the Group's accounting policies.

b. New IFRSs in issue but not yet endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC

New IFRSs	Effective Date
New IF K58	Announced by IASB (Note 1)
"Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020" Amendments to IFRS 3 "Reference to the Conceptual Framework"	January 1, 2022 (Note 2) January 1, 2022 (Note 3)
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 "Sale or Contribution of Assets	To be determined by IASB
between An Investor and Its Associate or Joint Venture" IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts"	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 1 "Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current"	January 1, 2023
	(Continued)

N. IDC	Effective Date
New IFRSs	Announced by IASB (Note 1)
Amendments to IAS 1 "Disclosure of Accounting Policies"	January 1, 2023 (Note 6)
Amendments to IAS 8 "Definition of Accounting Estimates"	January 1, 2023 (Note 7)
Amendments to IAS 12 "Deferred Tax related to Assets and	January 1, 2023 (Note 8)
Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction"	
Amendments to IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment - Proceeds	January 1, 2022 (Note 4)
before Intended Use"	
Amendments to IAS 37 "Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a	January 1, 2022 (Note 5)
Contract"	
	(Concluded)

- Note 1: Unless stated otherwise, the above New IFRSs are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after their respectively effective dates.
- Note 2: The amendments to IFRS 9 are applied prospectively to modifications and exchanges of financial liabilities that occur on or after the annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The amendments to IAS 41 "Agriculture" are applied prospectively to the fair value measurements on or after the annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The amendments to IFRS 1 "First-time Adoptions of IFRSs" are applied retrospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022.
- Note 3: The amendments are applicable to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2022.
- Note 4: The amendments are applicable to property, plant and equipment that are brought to the location and condition necessary for them to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management on or after January 1, 2021.
- Note 5: The amendments are applicable to contracts for which the entity has not yet fulfilled all its obligations on January 1, 2022.
- Note 6: The amendments will be applied prospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023.
- Note 7: The amendments are applicable to changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies that occur on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2023.
- Note 8: Except that deferred taxes will be recognized on January 1, 2022 for temporary differences associated with leases and decommissioning obligations, the amendments will be applied prospectively to transactions that occur on or after January 1, 2022.

As of the date the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Group is continuously assessing the possible impact that the application of the other standards and interpretations will have on the Group's financial position and financial performance and will disclose the relevant impact when the assessment is completed.

### 4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### a. Statement of compliance

These interim consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and IAS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" as endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC. Disclosure information included in these interim consolidated financial statements is less than the disclosure information required in a complete set of annual financial statements.

### b. Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for financial instruments and investment properties that are measured at fair value, net defined benefit liabilities which are measured at the present value of the defined benefit obligation less the fair value of plan assets, and net defined benefit assets which are measured at the present value of the fair value of the fair value of plan assets less defined benefit obligation.

The fair value measurements, which are grouped into Levels 1 to 3 based on the degree to which the fair value measurement inputs are observable and based on the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, are described as follows:

- 1) Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- 2) Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- 3) Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.
- c. Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and the entities controlled by the Company (i.e. its subsidiaries).

Income and expenses of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the period are included in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the effective date of acquisition up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with those used by the Company.

All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated in full upon consolidation. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, a gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss and is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and any investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value at the date when control is lost and (ii) the assets (including any goodwill) and liabilities and any non-controlling interests of the former subsidiary at their carrying amounts at the date when control is lost. The Group accounts for all amounts recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to that subsidiary on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

See Note 13, Table 12 and Table 13 for the detailed information of subsidiaries, including the percentages of ownership and main businesses.

The Group's investment in Corpus Christi Polymers LLC complies with the joint operations. Therefore, the Group recognized it is share of the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of the joint operation. Refer to Note 15.

d. Other significant accounting policies

Except for the following, the accounting policies applied in these consolidated financial statements are consistent with those applied in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020. For the summary of other significant accounting policies, please refer to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020.

1) Retirement benefits

Pension cost for an interim period is calculated on a year-to-date basis by using the actuarially determined pension cost rate at the end of the prior financial year, adjusted for significant market fluctuations since that time and for significant plan amendments, settlements, or other significant one-off events.

2) Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax. Interim period income taxes are assessed on an annual basis and calculated by applying to an interim period's pre-tax income the tax rate that would be applicable to expected total annual earnings.

# 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

For the critical accounting judgments and key sources of estimation uncertainty of the consolidated financial statements, refer to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020.

### 6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

		December 31,	
	March 31, 2021	2020	March 31, 2020
Cash			
Cash on hand and petty cash	\$ 30,438	\$ 30,343	\$ 31,631
Demand and checking accounts	33,274,905	30,539,115	33,876,485
C	303,305,343	30,569,458	33,908,116
Cash equivalents (investments with original maturities of less than three months)			
Time deposits	6,103,803	2,095,619	2,079,288
Commercial paper and corporate bonds			
purchased under resale agreements	233,080	2,338,482	6,877,117
	6,336,883	4,434,101	8,956,405
Management discretionary accounts			
Demand accounts	99,930	195,060	142,114
	<u>\$ 39,742,156</u>	<u>\$ 35,198,619</u>	<u>\$ 43,006,635</u>

The Group's members individually contracted and fully authorized an "other related party", Oriental Securities Investment Advisory Co., Ltd. to manage discretionary funds.

The intervals of market rates for cash equivalents as of the balance sheet date were as follows:

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Time deposits Commercial paper and corporate bonds purchased	0.05%-2.03%	0.10%-1.89%	0.67%-1.89%
under resale agreements	0.15%-0.20%	0.21%-0.25%	0.33%-1.06%

### 7. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	December 31,		
	March 31, 2021	2020	March 31, 2020
Financial assets mandatorily classified as at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)			
Non-derivative financial assets			
Mutual funds - beneficial certificates	\$ 6,055,672	\$ 5,104,645	\$ 4,454,742
Listed shares	461,976	327,275	97,249
Derivative financial assets (not under hedge accounting)			
Forward exchange contracts	1,742	23,310	403
	<u>\$ 6,519,390</u>	<u>\$ 5,455,230</u>	<u>\$ 4,552,394</u>
Financial liabilities held for trading - current			
Derivative financial liabilities (not under hedge accounting)			
Forward exchange contracts	\$ 16,371	<u>\$ 10,619</u>	<u>\$ 20,890</u>

### a. Forward exchange contracts

The Group entered into forward exchange contracts to hedge against the exchange risks on foreign currency assets and liabilities. Since these transactions did not meet the criteria for hedge accounting, they were classified as financial instruments at FVTPL.

The Group had outstanding forward exchange contracts as of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, which were stated as follows:

	Currency	Maturity	Contract Amount (Thousands)
March 31, 2021 Sell Sell Buy Buy Sell Sell Sell Sell Sell Sell Sell	USD/NTD EUR/USD USD/JPY USD/RMB EUR/RMB JPY/RMB RMB/NTD USD/JPY JPY/NTD USD/RMB	2021.04.08-2021.06.11 2021.04.29-2021.06.30 2021.04.14-2021.06.08 2021.04.01-2021.04.29 2021.07.30-2021.08.09 2021.06.18 2021.04.07 2021.04.26-2021.06.26 2021.04.27-2021.06.01 2021.04.14-2021.08.06	USD45,900/NTD 1,291,458 EUR13,000/USD15,602 USD9,000/JPY982,520 USD10,000/RMB65,650 EUR2,000/RMB15,864 JPY100,000/RMB6,031 RMB3,000/NTD13,119 USD9,200/JPY978,707 JPY658,400/NTD170,311 USD30,000/RMB197,354
December 31, 2020 Sell Sell Buy Sell Sell Buy Sell	USD/NTD EUR/USD USD/JPY JPY/NTD USD/JPY USD/NTD USD/RMB	2021.1.6-2021.4.19 2021.1.29-2021.2.26 2021.1.28-2021.3.15 2021.1.11-2021.1.11 2021.1.27-2021.2.26 2021.1.11-2021.1.11 2021.1.15-2021.6.30	USD69,490/NTD1,960,358 EUR5,000/USD6,027 USD5,000/JPY519,830 JPY80,000/NTD21,930 USD8,300/JPY864,843 USD500/NTD14,252 USD49,000/JPY326,547
March 31, 2020 Sell Sell Buy Sell Sell Sell Sell Sell Sell	USD/NTD EUR/USD USD/JPY USD/RMB USD/JPY JPY/NTD USD/NTD USD/RMB SGD/MYR	2020.04.07-2020.06.17 2020.04.28-2020.05.27 2020.04.27-2020.06.17 2020.04.27-2021.04.28 2020.04.26-2020.05.28 2020.04.17-2020.05.26 2020.04.08-2020.04.20 2020.04.14-2020.07.22 2020.04.27-2020.06.26	USD35,110/NTD1,052,856 EUR10,000/USD10,992 USD7,000/JPY766,785 USD11,000/RMB77,890 USD6,950/JPY746,894 JPY1,213,000/NTD335,643 USD2,000/NTD60,045 USD25,000/RMB175,188 SGD890/MYR2,666

### b. Options contracts

The Group sold option contracts to profit on royalties and prevent the difference between exchange rate fluctuation risks.

The Group had no outstanding option contracts as of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020.

### 8. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)			
Domestic listed shares Domestic unlisted shares Real estate investment trust mutual funds -	\$ 663,868 1,347,347	\$ 581,555 1,338,471	\$ 311,955 1,425,853
beneficial certificates Oversea shares	325,800 580,261	316,200 576,562	299,400 512,509
	<u>\$ 2,917,276</u>	<u>\$ 2,812,788</u>	<u>\$ 2,549,717</u>
Current Non-current	\$ 96,488 <u>2,820,788</u>	\$ 86,209 <u>2,726,579</u>	\$ 63,116 <u>2,486,601</u>
	<u>\$ 2,917,276</u>	<u>\$ 2,812,788</u>	<u>\$ 2,549,717</u>

These investments in equity instruments are not held for trading. Instead, they are held for medium to long-term strategic purposes. Accordingly, the management elected to designate these investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI as they believe that recognizing short-term fluctuations in these investments' fair value in profit or loss would not be consistent with the Group's strategy of holding these investments for long-term purposes.

Kaohsiung Rapid Transit Corporation, the entity in which the Group invested, is the BOT Concession Company under the BOT concession contract that it entered into with the Kaohsiung City Government. When the concession period expires (concession expires in October 2037), the assets shall be transferred to the Kaohsiung City Government and the BOT Concession Company will be eliminated.

### 9. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTIZED COST

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Current			
Domestic investments Time deposits with original maturities of more than 3 months (a.) Non-current	<u>\$ 2,736,090</u>	<u>\$_2,507,071</u>	<u>\$ 1,973,874</u>
Domestic investments Time deposits with original maturities of more than 3 months (a.) Subordinated corporate bonds of Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (b.)	\$ 25,100 500,000	\$ 10,000 500,000	\$ 34,300 
	<u>\$ 525,100</u>	<u>\$ 510,000</u>	<u>\$ 534,300</u>

- a. The interest rates for time deposits with original maturity of more than 3 months were from 0.16% to 2.10%, 0.16% to 2.10% and 0.16% to 3.20% as of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020.
- b. In June 2019, the Group purchased corporate bonds which were issued by Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd., the coupon rate and the effective interest rate are both 3.00%.
- c. Refer to Note 35 for information related to investments in financial assets at amortized cost pledged as collateral or for security.

### 10. CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT FOR INVESTMENTS IN DEBT INSTRUMENTS

The Group invested in subordinated corporate bonds of Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. was classified as at amortized cost.

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Amortized cost Gross carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment loss	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000 	\$ 500,000
	<u>\$ 500,000</u>	<u>\$ 500,000</u>	<u>\$ 500,000</u>

In order to minimize credit risk, the Group has tasked its credit management committee to develop and maintain a credit risk grading framework to categorize exposures according to degree of risk of default. The credit rating information may be obtained from independent rating agencies where available and, if not available, the credit management committee uses other publicly available financial information to rate the debtors.

### 11. NOTES AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Notes and accounts receivable			
At amortized cost Notes and accounts receivable Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts Less: Unrealized interest income Less: Unearned financing income	\$ 28,918,628 (1,198,937) (3,993) (1,518)	\$ 28,200,474 (1,407,791) (2,152) (1,574)	\$ 27,500,671 (1,177,168) (2,473)
	<u>\$ 27,714,180</u>	<u>\$ 26,788,957</u>	<u>\$ 26,321,030</u>
Notes and accounts receivable - operating	<u>\$ 27,714,180</u>	<u>\$ 26,788,957</u>	<u>\$ 26,321,030</u>

At the end of the reporting period, accounts receivable from sales with payment by installments of the Group were as follows:

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Gross amounts of accounts receivable Allowance for doubtful accounts Unrealized interest income	\$ 137,418 (3,480) (7,533)	\$ 152,552 (3,483) (8,862)	\$ 123,867 (7,171)
	<u>\$ 126,405</u>	<u>\$ 140,207</u>	<u>\$ 116,696</u>
Current Non-current	\$ 44,130 <u>82,275</u>	\$ 52,099 <u>88,108</u>	\$ 22,162 94,534
	<u>\$ 126,405</u>	<u>\$ 140,207</u>	<u>\$ 116,696</u>

Accounts receivable expected to be recovered after one year are classified as non-current assets. The above accounts receivable are expected to be recovered before 2028.

Accounts receivable from financial leases of the Group were as follows:

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Gross amount of finance lease receivable Ungained interest income	\$ 51,847 (5,535)	\$ 53,841 (5,949)
	<u>\$ 46,312</u>	<u>\$ 47,892</u>
Undiscounted lease payments		
1 <sup>st</sup> year 2 <sup>nd</sup> year 3 <sup>rd</sup> year 4 <sup>th</sup> year 5 <sup>th</sup> year Over 5 <sup>th</sup> year Less: Unearned financing income Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 7,976 7,976 7,976 7,976 7,976 <u>11,967</u> 51,847 (5,535)	\$ 7,976 7,976 7,976 7,976 <u>13,961</u> 53,841 (5,949)
Finance lease receivable	<u>\$ 46,312</u>	<u>\$ 47,892</u>
Current Noncurrent	\$ 6,458 <u>39,854</u>	\$ 6,402 <u>41,490</u>
	<u>\$ 46,312</u>	<u>\$ 47,892</u>

The Group entered into a finance lease agreement with a client to lease out its data center equipment as part of the enterprise project services provided to the client. The term of the finance lease entered into was 8 years. The interest rate inherent in the lease was 3.5%, which was determined at the contract date and was fixed for the entire term of the lease.

In order to minimize credit risk, the management of the Company has delegated a team responsible for determining credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Group reviews the recoverable amount of each individual trade debt at the end of the reporting period to ensure that adequate allowance is made for possible irrecoverable amounts. In this regard, the management believes the Group's credit risk was significantly reduced.

The Group applies the simplified approach to providing for expected credit losses prescribed by IFRS 9, which permits the use of lifetime expected loss provision for all accounts receivables. The expected credit losses on accounts receivables are estimated by reference to past default experience of the debtor and an analysis of the debtor's current financial position, adjusted for general economic conditions of the industry in which the debtors operate and an assessment of both the current as well as the forecast direction of economic conditions at the reporting date.

The Group recognizes 100% of an allowance for doubtful accounts when there is information indicating that a debtor is experiencing severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery of the receivable. Furthermore, the Group continues to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivables due. Where recoveries are made, these are recognized in profit or loss.

The following table details the loss allowance of accounts receivables.

### March 31, 2021

	1 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 to 365 Days	Over 365 Days	Total
Gross carrying amount	\$ 26,636,078	\$ 1,799,617	\$ 130,876	\$ 346,546	\$ 28,913,117
Loss allowance (Lifetime ECL)	(603,045)	(244,785)	(35,082)	(316,025)	(1,198,937)
Amortized cost	<u>\$ 26,033,033</u>	<u>\$ 1,554,832</u>	<u>\$ 95,794</u>	<u>\$ 30,521</u>	<u>\$ 27,714,180</u>
December 31, 2020					
	1 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 to 365 Days	Over 365 Days	Total
Gross carrying amount	\$ 25,738,760	\$ 1,787,256	\$ 108,848	\$ 561,884	\$ 28,196,748
Loss allowance (Lifetime ECL)	(597,505)	(241,767)	(36,307)	(532,212)	(1,407,791)
Amortized cost	<u>\$ 25,141,255</u>	<u>\$ 1,545,489</u>	<u>\$ 72,541</u>	<u>\$ 29,672</u>	<u>\$ 26,788,957</u>
March 31, 2020					
	1 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 to 365 Days	Over 365 Days	Total
Gross carrying amount	\$ 25,135,200	\$ 1,713,653	\$ 260,344	\$ 389,001	\$ 27,498,198
Loss allowance (Lifetime ECL)	(523,865)	(271,804)	(57,177)	(324,322)	(1,177,168)
Amortized cost	<u>\$ 24,611,335</u>	<u>\$ 1,441,849</u>	<u>\$ 203,167</u>	<u>\$ 64,679</u>	<u>\$ 26,321,030</u>

The above aging schedule was based on the invoice date.

The movements of the loss allowance of accounts receivables were as follows:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31		
	2021	2020	
Balance at January 1 Add: Bad debt recovered Add: Impairment losses recognized on receivables Less: Amounts written off Foreign exchange gains and losses	\$ 1,407,791 52,409 67,265 (328,440) (88)	\$ 1,181,254 47,546 71,633 (123,225) (40)	
Balance at March 31	<u>\$ 1,198,937</u>	<u>\$ 1,177,168</u>	

### **12. INVENTORIES**

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Merchandise inventories	\$ 2,680,131	\$ 3,435,580	\$ 2,773,428
Finished goods	6,855,142	4,665,995	6,735,246
Work in progress	3,354,350	2,684,671	2,953,443
Raw materials	7,984,736	6,251,089	6,229,934
Supplies	1,211,546	1,156,303	1,227,516
Available-for-sale - buildings and land	678,742	740,185	928,483
Available-for-construction - land	208,384	208,384	208,384
Construction in progress	2,856,850	2,794,969	2,488,673
	<u>\$ 25,829,881</u>	<u>\$ 21,937,176</u>	<u>\$ 23,545,107</u>

The cost of inventories recognized as cost of goods sold for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$34,867,649 thousand, and \$33,884,431 thousand, respectively.

The cost of goods sold included reversal of write-downs (inventory write-downs) \$148,675 thousand, and \$(158,184) thousand for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020.

### **13. SUBSIDIARIES**

a. Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements

				Pr	oportion of Owner	ship
Investor	No	Investee	Nature of Activities	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Far Eastern New Century Corporation	1	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd. (Notes 1 and 14)	Telecommunications	38.33	38.29	38.29
	2	Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.	Investment	99.70	99.70	99.70
	3	Far Eastern Resources Development Co., Ltd	Real estate leasing and development service	100.00	100.00	100.00
	4	Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00
	5	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. (FEPI)	Investment and chemical fiber sales	100.00	100.00	100.00
	6	Oriental Petrochemical (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.	Petrochemical materials production	80.76	80.76	80.76
	7	Far Eastern Investment (Holding) Ltd.	Investment and chemical sales	100.00	100.00	100.00
	8	PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd. (PETH)	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00
					(	(Continued)

				Ducu oution of Ourmoushin			
Investor	No	Investee	Nature of Activities	March 31, 2021	oportion of Owners December 31, 2020	htp March 31, 2020	
	9	Kai Yuan International Investment Co., Ltd.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00	
	10	Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00	
	11	Yuan Ding Co., Ltd. (Note 2)	Real estate leasing and hotel	49.99	49.99	49.99	
	12	Far Eastern Construction Co., Ltd.	Real estate construction and sale	65.11	65.11	65.11	
	13	Ding Yuan International Investment Co., Ltd.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00	
	14	An Ho Garment Co., Ltd.	Garment production and investment	100.00	100.00	100.00	
	15 16	FEDP (Holding) Ltd. (FEDP) Fu Kwok Garment Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Investment Garment production	100.00 100.00	100.00 100.00	100.00 100.00	
	17 18	Far Eastern Textile Ltd. Far Eastern Electronic Toll Collection	Textile production Electronic toll collection	100.00 66.33	100.00 66.33	100.00 66.33	
	19	Co., Ltd. Yuan Hsin Digital Payment Co., Ltd	service Digital payment	74.36	74.36	65.01	
	20	(Note 13). Malaysia Garment Manufactures Pte.	Clothing production and	50.92	50.92	50.92	
	21	Ltd. FE Oriental Investment Holding (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (Note 11)	investment Investment	100.00	100.00	-	
Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.	22	Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd. (OTTI)	Investment and textile sales	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Co., Edd.	23	Far Eastern Apparel (Holding) Ltd. (FEAH)	Investment and textile sales	100.00	100.00	100.00	
	24 25	Far Eastern Fibertech Ltd. Far Eastern Apparel Co., Ltd.	Nylon production Sales of textile, garments, and clothing	100.00 100.00	100.00 100.00	100.00 100.00	
	26	Oriental Resources Development Co., Ltd. (Note 8)	Production and wholesale of medical supplies	100.00	100.00	100.00	
	27	Oriental Green Materials Co., Ltd. (Note 8)	Waste recycling and re-processing	100.00	100.00	-	
	28	Yuan Faun Co., Ltd.	Consulting	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Far Eastern Investment	29	FETG Investment Autilles N.V.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00	
(Holding) Ltd.	30	PET Far Eastern (M) Sdn. Bhd.	Bottle production	100.00	100.00	100.00	
(FEIH)	31 32	Far Eastern Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd. Worldwide Polychem (HK) Ltd. (WWPI)	Clothing production Foreign trade	100.00 100.00	100.00 100.00	100.00 100.00	
	33	Far Eastern Polytex (Vietnam) Ltd.	Chemical fiber and textile production	100.00	100.00	100.00	
	34	Far Eastern New Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd.	Clothing production	100.00	100.00	100.00	
	35	Magna View Sdn. Bhd.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00	
	36	APG Polytech USA Holdings, Inc.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Far Eastern Polychem	37	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	Chemical fiber production	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Industries Ltd. (FEPI)	38	Far Eastern Industries (Yangzhou) Ltd.	Production and sales of polyester products	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Ess Esstern	39	Far Eastern Ishizuka Green Pet Corporation (FIGP)	Recycled PET production and sales	90.00	90.00	90.00	
Far Eastern Construction Co., Ltd.	40	Far Eastern General Contractor Inc.	Construction	99.95	99.95	99.95	
Far Eastern Apparel (Holding) Ltd.	41	Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd.	Garment production	100.00	100.00	100.00	
(FEAH)	42	Far Eastern Innovation Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Garment production	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Yuan Faun Co., Ltd.	43	Yuan Cheng Human Resources Consultant Corporation	Personnel recruitment	55.19	55.19	55.19	
Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	44	Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd.	Investment	90.88	90.88	90.88	
Far Eastern Electronic Toll Collection Co., Ltd.	45	FETC International Co., Ltd	Human services and equipment procurement and product sales agency services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
FETC International Co., Ltd	46	FETC International (Thailand) Co., Ltd. (Note 10)	Human services and equipment procurement and product sales agency services	100.00	-	-	
Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	47	Suzhou An Ho Apparel Ltd.	Garment production	100.00	100.00	100.00	
PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd. (PETH)	48	Oriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation	PTA production and sales	61.35	61.35	61.35	
Oriental Textile	49	Far Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.	Fiber and textile productions	100.00	100.00	100.00	
(Holding) Ltd. (OTTI)	50	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Production and sales of polyester resins and industrial fabrics	100.00	100.00	100.00	
FEDP (Holding) Ltd. (FEDP)	51	Far Eastern Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Production and sales of polyester products	100.00	100.00	100.00	
					()	Continued)	

<sup>(</sup>Continued)

				Pr	oportion of Owners	
Investor	No	Investee	Nature of Activities	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31 2020
ar Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd.	52	Wuhan Far Eastern New Material Ltd.	Production and sales of PET sheet, chip, filament, staple fibers, and apparel	100.00	100.00	100.00
	53 54	Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Ltd. Far Eastern Yihua Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation	Garment production PTA and by-product production and sale	100.00 60.00	100.00 60.00	100.00 60.00
	55	Far Eastern New Century (China) Investment Co., Ltd.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00
ar Eastern New Century (China)	56	Shanghai Yuan Zi Information Technology Co., Ltd.	Internet software development services	100.00	100.00	100.00
Investment Co., Ltd.	57	Yuan Ding Enterprise (Shanghai) Limited (Note 4)	chemical products; wholesale of machineries and lubricants; agency commission; importing, exporting of goods and other complimentary businesses	40.00	40.00	40.00
Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd.	58 59	Sino Belgium Beer (Suzhou) Ltd. Martens Beers Trading (Shanghai) Ltd.	Beer brewing Beer sale	100.00 100.00	100.00 100.00	100.00 100.00
Driental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation	60	Shanghai Far Eastern Petrochemical Logistic Corporation	Transportation	100.00	100.00	100.00
Yuan Ding Co., Ltd.	61 62	Ding Hotel Co., Ltd. YDT Technology International Co.,	Hotel Electronic materials and	99.26 100.00	99.26 100.00	99.26 100.00
	63	Ltd. Far Eastern Technical Consultants Co., Ltd.	by-product sale Real estate development business consulting and	100.00	100.00	100.00
	64	FET Consulting Engineers Co., Ltd.	management Corporate management consulting, pipe & cable installment and replacement	100.00	100.00	100.00
	65	Ding Integrated Marketing Services Co., Ltd.	Market research and general advertisement	80.00	80.00	80.00
ET Consulting	66	DDIM (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00
Engineers Co., Ltd. /DT Technology International Co.,	67	YDC (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00
Ltd. YDC (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	68	Speedy (Shanghai) Digital Tech. Co., Ltd.	Intelligent control equipment and security monitoring products	100.00	100.00	100.00
DDIM (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	69	Yuan Ding Integrated Information Service (Shanghai) Inc.	Internet software development services	100.00	100.00	100.00
Malaysia Garment Manufactures Pte. Ltd.	70	PT Malaysia Garment Bintan (PTMG)	Clothing production	99.00	99.00	99.00
APG Polytech USA Holdings, Inc.	71 72	APG Polytech, LLC Phoenix Technologies International, LLC (Note 11)	Chemical fiber production Recycled PET production and sales	100.00 100.00	100.00 90.00	100.00 90.00
E Oriental Investment Holding (Singapore)	73	Oriental Investment Holding (Netherlands) B.V. (Note 3)	Investment	100.00	-	-
Pte. Ltd.	74	FE New Century Industry (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (Note 9)	Textile products sales	100.00	-	-
Driental Investment Holding (Netherlands) B.V.	75	Oriental Martens (Netherlands) B.V. (Note 4)	Investment	100.00	-	-
Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	76	New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd.	Types I and II telecommunications services	100.00	100.00	100.00
Co., Ed.	77	ARCOA Communication Co., Ltd.	Sale of communications products and office equipment	61.63	61.63	61.63
	78	KGEx.com Co., Ltd.	Type II telecommunications services	99.99	99.99	99.99
	79	Yuanshi Digital Technology Co., Ltd (Note 7).	Electronic information providing services	98.20	98.20	98.20
	80 81	Yuan Cing Co., Ltd. Far Eastern Info Service Holding Ltd. (FEIS)	Call center services Investment	100.00 100.00	100.00 100.00	100.00 100.00
	82	(FEIS) Yuanbao Financial Technology Co., Ltd. (Note 10)	Data processing services and electronic information	100.00	100.00	-
	83	Far Eastern Property Insurance Agency Ltd. Co. (Note 6)	provision services Property insurance agent	100.00	-	-
ARCOA Communication Co.,	84	DataExpress Infotech Co., Ltd. (Note 5)	Sale of communications products	70.00	70.00	70.00

(Continued)

				Pr	oportion of Owner	ship
Investor	No	Investee	Nature of Activities	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
New Century	85	New Diligent Co., Ltd.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00
	86	Information Security Service Digital United Inc.	Security and monitoring service via Internet	100.00	100.00	100.00
	87	Digital United (Cayman) Ltd.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00
	88	Prime Ecopower Co., Ltd.	Energy technology service	100.00	100.00	100.00
	89	Nextlink Technology Co., Ltd.	Electronic information service	70.00	70.00	70.00
Digital United (Cayman) Ltd.	90	Digital United Information Technology (Shanghai) Ltd.	Design and research of computer system	100.00	100.00	100.00
New Diligent Co., Ltd.	91	Sino Lead Enterprise Limited	Telecommunications services	100.00	100.00	100.00
	92	Far East New Diligent Company Ltd.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00
	93	New Diligent Hong Kong Co., Ltd.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00
Far Eastern New Diligent Company Ltd.	94	Far Eastern Tech-info Ltd. (Shanghai) (Note 8)	Computer software, data processing and network information providing services	-	-	100.00
DataExpress Infotech Co., Ltd.	95	Linkwell Tech. Co., Ltd. (Note 5)	Sale of communications products	-	-	100.00
	96	Home Master Technology Ltd.	Sale of communications products	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nextlink Technology Co., Ltd.	97	Microfusion Technology Co., Ltd.	Electronic information service	100.00	100.00	100.00
	98	Nextlink (HK) Technology Co., Ltd.	Electronic information service	100.00	100.00	100.00
	99	Microfusion Technology (HK) Co., Ltd. (Note 12)	Electronic information service	100.00	100.00	-
Nextlink (HK) Technology Co., Ltd.	100	Nextlink (SH) Technology Co., Ltd.	Electronic information service	100.00	100.00	100.00
					(	Concluded)

- Note 1: Even though the Company and its subsidiaries' consolidated ownership of Far EasTone was not over 50%, over half of the board of directors of Far EasTone were appointed by the Group. Thus, Far EasTone is included in the consolidated financial statements.
- Note 2: Even though the Company and its subsidiaries' consolidated ownership of Yuan Ding Co., Ltd. was not over 50%, the president of Yuan Ding Co., Ltd. was appointed by the Group. Thus, Yuan Ding Co., Ltd. is included in the consolidated financial statements.
- Note 3: On January 23, 2020, the Group established a 100% holding subsidiary, Oriental Investment Holding (Netherlands) B.V.
- Note 4: On February 12, 2020, the Group established a 100% holding subsidiary, Oriental Martens (Netherlands) B.V.
- Note 5: In order to cooperate the corporate organizational strategies, reduce management costs and improve operating effectiveness, DataExpress Infotech Co., Ltd.'s board of directors resolved on February 17, 2020 to proceed a merge with its 100% subsidiary, Linkwell Tech Co., Ltd. DataExpress Infotech Co., Ltd became the surviving company and Linkwell Tech Co., Ltd. merged into DataExpress Tech Co., Ltd. The surviving company's name is DataExpress Infotech Co., Ltd after the merger. The merger was set on April 1, 2020.
- Note 6: On February 21, 2020, the Group established a new subsidiary.
- Note 7: In order to enrich operating capital and speed up business expansion in the mobile ecommerce market, Yuanshi Digital Technology Co., Ltd. a FENC's subsidiary, issued new shares via cash amounting to \$800,000 thousand through the issuance of 80,000 thousand shares at an issue price of NT\$10 per share in May 2020. The Group subscribed new shares and increase its interest from 93.62% to 98.20%.
- Note 8: The subsidiary was dissolved in 2020 which is approved by local government.

- Note 9: On June 19, 2020, the Group established a 100% holding subsidiary, FE New Century Industry (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.
- Note 10: The Group established a new subsidiary, FETC International (Thailand) Co., Ltd. in August 2020.
- Note 11: In August 2020, the Group obtained all non-controlling interest of subsidiary Phoenix Technologies International, LLC by exchanging out all shares of Perform Technologies, LLC (recognized as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income) held by the Group and receiving NT\$162 thousand, and then increased its interest from 90% to 100%.
- Note 12: The Company was established and registered on September 3, 2020.
- Note 13: Yuan Hsin Digital Payment Co., Ltd. raised \$200,000 thousand through the issuance of 20,000 thousand shares of common stock for cash at an issue price of NT\$10 per share on December 30, 2020. The Group fully subscribed and increased its holding ratio from 65.01% to 74.36%.
- Note 14: In February 2021, the Group purchased 0.04% ownership of subsidiary Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd. for NT\$63,905 thousand, and then increased its interest from 38.29% to 38.33%. Refer to Note 31.

Except for the financial statements of Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd., New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd. and ARCOA Communication Co., Ltd. for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, all the other non-significant subsidiaries' financial statements were unreviewed.

b. Details of subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests

	Profit Alloc Non-controllin					
	onths Ended	Ac	cumulat	ed Non-contr	trolling Interests	
	March	31	March	31,	December 3	31, March 31,
Name of Subsidiary	2021	2020 202		1	2020	2020
Far EasTone	<u>\$ 1,144,754</u>	<u>\$ 1,353,479</u>	<u>\$ 43,594,019</u> <u>\$ 42,47</u>		<u>\$ 42,472,79</u>	<u>\$ 45,241,353</u>
				Decer	mber 31,	
		March 31	, 2021	2	2020	March 31, 2020
Current assets		\$ 22,742	2,091	\$ 25	,152,457	\$ 23,141,157
Non-current assets		147,49			,276,863	147,431,558
Current liabilities		(36,12	,		2,079,547)	(39,651,697)
Non-current liabilities		(64,025,641)		(83,102,564)		(58,139,012)
Equity		<u>\$ 70,09</u>	<u>1,780</u>	<u>\$ 68</u>	3,247,209	<u>\$ 72,782,006</u>
Equity attributable to:						
Owners of the Group		\$ 26,49	7,761	\$ 25	5,774,413	\$ 27,540,653
Non-controlling interests	of Far EasTone	42,632	2,843	41	,539,281	44,385,838
Non-controlling interests of Far EasTone' subsidiaries		5	1,176		933,515	855,515
		<u>\$ 70,09</u>	<u>1,780</u>	<u>\$ 68</u>	3,247,209	<u>\$ 72,782,006</u>

	For the Three Months Ended March 31			
	2021	2020		
Revenue	<u>\$ 20,835,775</u>	<u>\$ 19,388,840</u>		
Net income for the period Other comprehensive income for the period	\$ 1,839,097 5,444	\$ 2,185,213 (9,627)		
Total comprehensive income for the period	<u>\$ 1,844,541</u>	<u>\$ 2,175,586</u>		
Net income attributable to: Owners of the Group Non-controlling interests of Far EasTone Non-controlling interests of Far EasTone's subsidiaries	\$ 694,343 1,117,145 <u>27,609</u> <u>\$ 1,839,097</u>	\$ 831,734 1,340,462 <u>13,017</u> <u>\$ 2,185,213</u>		
Total comprehensive income attributable to: Owners of the Group Non-controlling interests of Far EasTone Non-controlling interests of Far EasTone's subsidiaries	\$ 696,410 1,120,470 <u>27,661</u> <u>\$ 1,844,541</u>	\$ 828,035 1,334,501 <u>13,050</u> <u>\$ 2,175,586</u>		
Net cash inflow from: Operating activities Investing activities Financing activities Effect of exchange rate changes Net cash (outflow) inflow	(2,204,664) (5,071,773) (174)	\$ 8,121,074 (43,285,132) 32,857,574 (616) \$ (2,307,100)		
	<u>* (1,200,200</u> )	<u>* (<b>2,2</b>07,100</u> )		

# 14. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING EQUITY METHOD

### Investments in Associates

	March 31, 2021		December 31	, 2020	March 31, 2020	
	Carrying Value	% of Owner- ship	Carrying Value	% of Owner- ship	Carrying Value	% of Owner- ship
Material associate						
Listed companies						
Asia Cement Corporation	\$ 26,376,826	27	\$ 25,689,033	27	\$ 24,416,863	27
Associate that are not individually material						
Listed companies						
Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.	11,981,589	35	11,197,280	34	8,743,175	28
Far Eastern International Bank	7,439,940	16	7,296,124	16	6,998,424	16
Oriental Union Chemical Corporation	5,419,388	31	5,235,932	31	5,419,535	31
Everest Textile Corporation	830,645	26	840,494	26	1,032,821	26
L	25,671,562		24,569,830		22,193,955	
						(h

(Continued)

	March 31, 2021		December 31	, 2020	March 31, 2020		
	Carrying Value	% of Owner- ship	Carrying Value	% of Owner- ship	Carrying Value	% of Owner- ship	
Unlisted companies							
Oriental Securities Corporation	\$ 5,041,450	47	\$ 4,922,703	47	\$ 4,624,212	47	
Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	4,749,421	40	4,592,609	40	4,330,800	40	
Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou)			, ,		,		
Corporation (Note)	3,140,967	44	2,815,672	44	1,898,949	50	
Yu Yuan Investment Co., Ltd.	2,971,609	44	2,972,215	44	3,123,049	44	
Liquid Air Far East Co., Ltd.	2,616,069	35	2,432,848	35	2,307,113	35	
Da Ju Fiber Co., Ltd.	2,308,204	42	2,303,416	42	2,261,145	42	
Far Eastern International Leasing Corporation	1,910,337	34	1,899,194	34	1,879,542	34	
Yu Ding Industry Co., Ltd.	903,956	31	899,006	31	887,971	31	
Freudenberg Far Eastern Spunweb Co., Ltd.	619,410	30	586,610	30	528,735	30	
Kowloon Cement Corporation	453,691	49	450,602	49	447,638	49	
Yuan Ding Leasing Corporation	399,962	46	398,076	46	395,767	46	
Drive Catalyst SPC-SP Tranche Three	255,746	50	256,473	50	239,372	50	
Drive Catalyst SPC-SP Tranche One	213,159	50	214,530	50	243,628	50	
FEDS Asia Pacific Development Co., Ltd.	133,159	5	131,214	5	134,264	5	
Yue Ming Corporation	64,994	47	64,914	47	75,227	47	
Opas Fund Segregated Portofolio Company	1,588	34	1,585	34	1,677	34	
Drive Catalyst SPC	495	34	495	34	523	34	
Tong Da Air Industry (Yangzhou) Co., Ltd.							
(Note)		-		-	1,165,085	50	
	25,784,217		24,942,162		24,544,697		
	<u>\$ 77,832,605</u>		<u>\$ 75,201,025</u>		<u>\$ 71,155,515</u>		
					(Cor	(hobulor	

<sup>(</sup>Concluded)

Note: Because of the change of operating dynamic, the consolidation will achieve the cost-saving benefits and tax incentives by reducing operational duplication in environment, energy, and quality perspectives. The associates-Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation, Tong Da Air Industry (Yangzhou) Co., Ltd. and Oriental Petrochemical (YangZhou) Corporation (the subsidiary of associate, Oriental Union Chemical Corporation), as for the merger, it is planned to enhance the overall competency for the three companies. Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation will be the surviving company, Tong Da Air Industry (Yangzhou) Co., Ltd. and Oriental Petrochemical (YangZhou) Corporation will be the dissolved company. The tentative record date of the merger will be December 31, 2020.

Material associates:

		Principal	Proportion of	of Ownership and V	oting Rights
Name of Associate	Nature of Activities	Place of Business	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Asia Cement Corporation	Cement production	Taiwan	27%	27%	27%

Fair values (Level 1) of investments in associates with available published price quotation are summarized as follows:

Name of Associate	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Asia Cement Corporation	<u>\$ 43,166,143</u>	<u>\$ 39,008,192</u>	<u>\$ 35,520,416</u>

The Group is the single largest shareholder of Asia Cement Corporation with 27% of the voting rights of the investee. Considering the size of the Group's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of holdings of the other shareholders and the voting patterns at previous shareholders' meetings, which indicate that other shareholders are not passive. Therefore, the Group cannot direct the relevant activities of Asia Cement Corporation and does not control Asia Cement Corporation. Management of the Group considered the Group as exercising significant influence over Asia Cement Corporation and, therefore, classified it as an associate of the Group.

Investments in Far Eastern International Bank (FEIB) was accounted for using the equity method because the Company has significant influence over FEIB even though the Group owned 16% of each investee's voting shares.

Investments in FEDS Asia Pacific Development Corporation was accounted for using the equity method because the Group had significant influence over them even though the Group owned less than 20% of each investee's voting shares.

The calculation of the investments which were accounted for using the equity method and the share of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the investments were based on the associates' unreviewed financial statements, except those of Asia Cement Corporation (ACC), Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd., Far Eastern International Bank, Oriental Union Chemical Corporation, Everest Textile Corporation, Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd. and Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation, for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020. The independent auditors expressed a qualified reviewed report on the financial statements of the associates above because the financial statements of some of the investees of these associates are unreviewed.

### **15. JOINT OPERATION**

On March 21, 2018, the Group formed a joint venture with Indorama Ventures Holdings LP and Alpek S.A.B. de C.V. to establish a new associate, Corpus Christi Polymers LLC. The three joint ventures contributed equal amounts of investment in the joint venture. On December 21, 2018, Corpus Christi Polymers LLC acquired M&G Chemicals' PTA and PET plants and other asset in Texas, USA, and the acquisition was approved by the US Federal Trade Commission. The main operations for Corpus Christi Polymers LLC is going to be petrochemical materials and chemical fiber productions. The assets and liabilities relating to the joint operation which is recognized by the Group was as follow:

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Assets Current assets Non-current assets Liabilities	\$ 174,401 12,089,504	\$ 138,190 11,998,203	\$ 503,725 12,489,751
Current liabilities Non-current liabilities	(136,606) (108,661)	(177,763) (106,069)	(217,257) (114,140)
Net assets	<u>\$ 12,018,638</u>	<u>\$ 11,852,561</u>	<u>\$ 12,662,079</u>
			Months Ended ch 31
		2021	2020
Expenses and Losses		<u>\$ 17,861</u>	<u>\$ 18,988</u>
Share of joint operating commitments		33.33%	33.33%

For the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, the assets, liabilities and revenue and expense relating to the joint operation which is recognized by the Group were unreviewed.

### 16. PROPERTY, PLANT, EQUIPMENT AND PREPAYMENTS FOR EQUIPMENT

				Ma	rch 31, 202		ember 31, 2020	March	31, 2020
Carrying amo	<u>unt</u>								
Property, plan Prepayments f				\$ 1	163,417,888 1,104,592		2,659,904 568,398		,244,479 ,091,929
				<u>\$</u>	164,522,480	<u>) \$ 16</u>	<u>3,228,302</u>	<u>\$ 162</u>	<u>,336,408</u>
	Land	Buildings	Machinery and Equipment	Telecommuni- cations Equipment	Computer Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	Operating and Miscellaneous Equipment	Construction-in- progress and Prepayment for Equipment	Total
Cost Balance at January 1, 2021 Additions Disposals Reclassification	\$ 19,962,169 (14,145) 2,067,735	\$ 40,923,385 1,518 (10,917) 283,448	\$ 153,379,842 97,292 (142,640) 726,839	\$ 85,622,093 1,980 (587,072) 3,136,081	\$ 15,366,877 8,917 (71,042) 66,346	\$ 6,231,782 3,504 (23,326) 53,212	\$ 22,338,515 61,942 (103,242) 136,523	\$ 29,348,613 3,790,403 (710) (4,429,361)	\$ 373,173,276 3,965,556 (953,094) 2,040,823
Effect of exchange rate differences	(17,162)	(138,947)	(373,915)	<u>-</u> _	2,321	126	(40,953)	(127,010)	(695,540)
Balance at March 31, 2021	<u>\$21,998,597</u>	<u>\$ 41,058,487</u>	<u>\$_153,687,418</u>	<u>\$ 88,173,082</u>	<u>\$ 15,373,419</u>	<u>\$ 6,265,298</u>	<u>\$ 22,392,785</u>	<u>\$ 28,581,935</u>	<u>\$_377,531,021</u>
Accumulated depreciation and impairment									
Balance at January 1, 2021 Disposals Depreciation expense Impairment loss Reclassification Effect of exchange rate differences	\$ (95,894) - - - -	\$ (17,732,031) 10,724 (285,454) - - - - - -	\$ (92,702,663) 127,045 (1,479,640) (99,464) - - 207,848	\$ (63,874,932) 485,936 (1,720,254)	\$ (13,457,733) 70,961 (159,476) 	\$ (5,000,960) 21,888 (42,974) - - (63)	\$ (17,058,333) 83,943 (347,720) 	\$ (22,428)	\$ (209,944,974) 800,497 (4,035,518) (99,464) - 270,918
Balance at March 31, 2021	<u>\$ (95,894</u> )	<u>\$ (17,962,478</u> )	<u>\$ (93,946,874</u> )	<u>\$ (65,109,250</u> )	<u>\$ (13,546,841</u> )	<u>\$ (5,022,109</u> )	<u>\$ (17,302,667</u> )	<u>\$ (22,428</u> )	<u>\$ (213,008,541</u> )
Carrying amount at January 1, 2021 /December 31, 2020 Carrying amount at March 31, 2021	<u>\$ 19,866,275</u> <u>\$ 21,902,703</u>	<u>\$ 23,191,354</u> <u>\$ 23,096,009</u>	<u>\$ 60,677,179</u> <u>\$ 59,740,544</u>	<u>\$_21,747,161</u> <u>\$_23,063,832</u>	<u>\$ 1,909,144</u> <u>\$ 1,826,578</u>	<u>\$ 1,230,822</u> <u>\$ 1,243,189</u>	<u>\$ 5,280,182</u> <u>\$ 5,090,118</u>	<u>\$ 29,326,185</u> <u>\$ 28,559,507</u>	<u>\$ 163,228,302</u> <u>\$ 164,522,480</u>
Cost									
Balance at January 1, 2020 Additions Disposals Reclassification Effect of exchange rate differences	\$ 20,061,400 - - (50,682)	\$ 37,512,980 2,134 (15,292) 528,012 (79,199)	\$ 148,743,860 105,121 (990,204) 1,272,043 (419,230)	\$ 81,464,024 (331,404) 874,727	\$ 15,371,587 1,483 (123,188) 50,972 8,622	\$ 6,231,251 960 (30,839) 57,257 500	\$ 21,378,723 122,861 (148,963) 331,695 (28,234)	\$ 34,151,473 3,954,249 (3,058) (5,759,440) 102,521	\$ 364,915,298 4,186,808 (1,642,948) (2,644,734) (465,702)
Balance at March 31, 2020	\$ 20,010,718	<u>\$ 37,948,635</u>	<u>\$ 148,711,590</u>	\$ 82,007,347	\$ 15,309,476	\$ 6,259,129	<u>\$ 21,656,082</u>	\$ 32,445,745	<u>\$ 364,348,722</u>
Accumulated depreciation and impairment									
Balance at January 1, 2020 Disposals Depreciation expense Impairment loss Reclassification Effect of exchange rate	\$ (95,894) - - - -	\$ (16,869,686) 15,292 (250,504) (5,582)	\$ (88,498,294) 946,977 (1,362,968) (1,128) 390	\$ (59,940,554) 188,197 (1,818,821) -	\$ (13,278,224) 122,292 (193,791)	\$ (4,880,766) 30,164 (51,971)	\$ (16,184,146) 146,655 (367,588) (304)	\$	\$ (199,747,564) 1,449,577 (4,045,643) (1,128) (5,496)
differences		46,444	274,978		(640)	(222)	17,380	<u> </u>	337,940
Balance at March 31, 2020 Carrying amount at	<u>\$ (95,894</u> )	<u>\$ (17,064,036</u> )	<u>\$ (88,640,045</u> )	<u>\$_(61,571,178</u> )	<u>\$ (13,350,363</u> )	<u>\$ (4,902,795</u> )	<u>\$ (16,388,003</u> )	<u>s</u>	<u>\$ (202,012,314</u> )
March 31, 2020	<u>\$ 19,914,824</u>	<u>\$ 20,884,599</u>	<u>\$ 60,071,545</u>	<u>\$ 20,436,169</u>	<u>\$ 1,959,113</u>	<u>\$ 1,356,334</u>	<u>\$ 5,268,079</u>	<u>\$ 32,445,745</u>	<u>\$ 162,336,408</u>

The Group expects that there are no future cash flows of the machinery equipment which produced certain products from the chemical fiber and textile department. As a result, the recoverable amount was less than the carrying amount. For the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, the Group recognized the impairment loss amounting to \$99,464 thousand and \$1,128 thousand, respectively. The impairment loss was recognized in the comprehensive income statements under the impairment loss account.

For the three months ended March 31, 2020, the building of The Group construction project located in Banqiao (recognized as construction-in-progress, amounting to \$2,566,457 thousand) was completed and leased to non-consolidated entities, it was reclassified to investment properties according to fair value and recognized gains on property revaluation \$67,461 thousand, refer to Note 18.

The above items of property, plant and equipment were depreciated on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Building	3-60 years
Telecommunications equipment	2-26 years
Computer equipment	1-15 years
Machinery and equipment	1-20 years
Leasehold improvements and operating and miscellaneous equipment	1-31 years

As of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, farmland was reclassified to property, plant and equipment amounted to \$241,912 thousand, \$241,912 thousand and \$238,430 thousand, and to investment properties amounted to \$39,489 thousand, \$39,489 thousand and \$43,104 thousand, respectively. The titles to the land are temporarily registered in the name of trustees who have either signed an agreement showing the farmland belong to the Group or have pledged the land to the Group

### **17. LEASE ARRANGEMENTS**

a. Right-of-use assets

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Carrying amounts			
Land Buildings Machinery Operating and other equipment	\$ 8,046,754 9,669,786 19,689 746,339	\$ 8,161,073 9,793,603 13,294 742,608	\$ 8,318,423 9,664,207 18,739 <u>876,983</u>
	<u>\$ 18,482,568</u>	<u>\$ 18,710,578</u>	<u>\$ 18,878,352</u>

	For the Three Months Ended March 31	
	2021	2020
Additions to right-of-use assets	<u>\$ 942,125</u>	<u>\$ 1,343,679</u>
Depreciation charge for right-of-use assets		
Land	\$ 78,105	\$ 61,558
Buildings	928,685	950,310
Machinery	1,546	848
Operating and other equipment	64,315	74,757
	<u>\$ 1,072,651</u>	<u>\$ 1,087,473</u>

b. Lease liabilities

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Carrying amounts			
Current Non-current	<u>\$ 3,432,700</u> <u>\$ 7,110,405</u>	<u>\$ 3,220,558</u> <u>\$ 7,289,561</u>	<u>\$ 3,463,434</u> <u>\$ 7,319,803</u>

Range of discount rate for lease liabilities was as follows:

		December 31,	
	March 31, 2021	2020	March 31, 2020
Land	0.62%-4.13%	0.62%-4.13%	0.76%-2.63%
Buildings	0.52%-4.35%	0.53%-4.35%	0.62%-4.35%
Machinery	0.76%-1.00%	0.76%-1.00%	0.76%-1.08%
Operating and other equipment	0.52%-8.00%	0.53%-8.00%	0.62%-8.00%
			Months Ended
		2021	2020
Interest expense from lease liabilities		<u>\$ 30,417</u>	<u>\$ 35,172</u>

### c. Material lease-in activities and terms

The Group leases certain operating and other equipment for operating uses with lease terms of 1 to 7.6 years. These arrangements do not contain renewal or purchase options.

The Group also leases land and buildings for the use of plants, offices, operating lands and cell sites with lease terms of 0.5 to 50 years. The Group does not have bargain purchase options to acquire the leasehold land and buildings at the end of the lease terms.

### d. Other lease information

Lease arrangements under operating leases for the leasing out of investment properties are set out in Notes 18.

	For the Three Months Ended March 31	
	2021	2020
Expenses relating to short-term leases Expenses relating to low-value asset leases Expenses relating to variable lease payments not included in the	<u>\$61,390</u> <u>\$626</u>	<u>\$ 68,980</u> <u>\$ 423</u>
measurement of lease liabilities Total cash outflow for leases	<u>\$    8,928</u> <u>\$ (897,640</u> )	<u>\$    8,658</u> <u>\$ (956,205</u> )

The Group has elected to apply the recognition exemption for short-term leases and low-value asset leases and thus, did not recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.

### **18. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES**

	Completed Investment Properties
Balance at March 31, 2021	<u>\$ 135,104,734</u>
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 136,853,033</u>
Balance at March 31, 2020	<u>\$ 134,544,813</u>

The abovementioned investment properties were leased out for 3 to 35 years. The lease contracts contain market review clauses in the event that the lessees exercise their options to extend. The lessees do not have bargain purchase options to acquire the investment properties at the expiry of the lease periods. The maturity analysis of lease payments receivable under operating leases of investment properties was as follows:

		December 31,	
	March 31, 2021	2020	March 31, 2020
Year 1	\$ 1,312,925	\$ 1,225,015	\$ 878,948
Year 2	1,181,276	1,112,571	1,065,196
Year 3	1,111,748	1,040,345	933,198
Year 4	1,038,913	951,837	885,561
Year 5	822,909	897,320	837,227
Year 6 onwards	2,845,287	2,161,429	1,419,878
	<u>\$ 8,313,058</u>	<u>\$ 7,388,517</u>	<u>\$ 6,020,008</u>

The fair value of investment properties was estimated using unobservable inputs (Level 3). The movements in the fair value were as follows:

	Completed Investment Properties
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 136,853,033
Reclassification	(2,013,593)
Recognized in profit (gain arising from the change in fair value of investment property)	267,485
Recognized in other comprehensive income (exchange differences on translating foreign operations)	(2,191)
Balance at March 31, 2021	<u>\$ 135,104,734</u>
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 127,633,553
Reclassification	5,485,904
Recognized in profit (gain arising from the change in fair value of investment property)	1,427,975
Recognized in other comprehensive income (exchange differences on translating foreign operations)	(2,619)
Balance at March 31, 2020	<u>\$ 134,544,813</u>

The main investment properties are as follows:

The Group and Asia Cement Corporation (ACC) co-own land located on Dunhua South Road in Taipei. Under an agreement between the Group and ACC, Yuan Ding paid for the construction of a multifunctional building on this land and owned the 30-year right of superficies. According to the agreement, the 30-year right of superficies have started on November 15, 1993. However, the ownership of the building was registered in the name of the Group, ACC and Yuan Ding at 12%, 12% and 76%, respectively. Upon expiration of the agreement, the Group and ACC will equally acquire Yuan Ding's 76% ownership of the building based on the carrying amount of the building.

The Group set up right of superficies on land located on Shulin District in New Taipei City and Zhongli District, Bade District in Taoyuan City for the 30-year and 35-year, to other related parties Oriental Institute of Technology and Mr. Xu Yuanzhi Memorial Foundation, respectively.

The construction of a building (Mega City) located in the Banqiao district, Xin Ban section was completed in 2011, and the building was leased to Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd. (FEDS) as its department store space. A portion of the rental income generated from the operating lease was recognized over the lease term on a straight-line basis and the rest of the income was recognized as a percentage of FEDS's gross operating income. The lease of FEDS will expire in December 2026. The construction of Banqiao Zhong Ben commercial building (Mega Tower) was completed in the first half year of 2015 and recognized as inventories (available-for-sale - buildings and land). For the three months ended March 31, 2021, a portion of the floors which had been rented out to others were reclassified from inventories to investment properties at their fair value of \$52,732 thousand, and a gain on the transfers from inventories to investment properties), was recognized. For the three ended March 31, 2020, a portion of the floors which had been rented out to others to investment properties at their fair value of \$52,643 thousand, and a gain on the transfers from inventories amounting to \$58,119 thousand (recognized as gain on change in fair value of \$58,119 thousand (recognized as gain on change in fair value of \$58,119 thousand (recognized as gain on change in fair value of \$58,119 thousand (recognized as gain on change in fair value of \$58,119 thousand (recognized as gain on change in fair value of \$58,119 thousand (recognized as gain on change in fair value of \$58,119 thousand (recognized as gain on change in fair value of investment properties), was recognized as gain on change in fair value of \$58,119 thousand (recognized as gain on change in fair value of investment properties), was recognized as gain on change in fair value of investment properties), was recognized as gain on change in fair value of \$58,119 thousand (recognized as gain on change in fair value of investment properties), was recognized.

For the three months ended March 31, 2020, The Groups' properties located in the Xidun district, Taichung City (originally recognized as inventories-construction in progress) was completed and leased to other related party Far Eastern Ai Mai Co., Ltd. The properties was reclassified from inventories to investment properties at their fair value of \$2,744,407 thousand and a gain on transfers from inventories to investment properties and recognized as gain on change in fair value of investment properties amounting to \$1,406,709 thousand.

For the three months ended March 31, 2020, A building of The Group construction project located in the Banqiao district was completed and reclassified from property, plant, and equipment to investment properties at their fair value of \$2,633,918 thousand, refer to Note 16.

For the three months ended March 31, 2021, The Groups' properties located in the Jiaoxi, Yilan County was developed for self-use. The properties was reclassified to property, plant, and equipment at their fair value of \$2,067,735 thousand.

The construction project - Taipei Far Eastern Telecom Park, investment property located in Banqiao, was in accordance with the enforcement rules of the Act for Promotion of Private Participation in Infrastructure Projects, and the market rentals were valued according to similar comparable subjects in the area. The Group extrapolated the main market rentals both at between \$0.4 thousand to \$6.8 thousand per ping (i.e. 1 ping = 3.3 square meters).

The fair values of investment properties were as follows:

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Independent valuation	<u>\$ 135,104,734</u>	<u>\$ 136,853,033</u>	<u>\$ 134,544,813</u>

The fair value of the main investment properties on March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020 were based on the valuations carried out on April 19, 2021, January 15, 2021 and April 27, 2020 by independent qualified professional valuators, Mr. Chia-ho Tsai and Ms. Chun-Chun Hu, from Debenham Tie Leung Real Estate Appraiser Office, a member of certified ROC real estate appraisers.

After consultation with the appraisers, except for main investment properties whose fair value were revalued by appraisers on March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, the Group determined the other investment properties' fair values reported on December 31, 2020 and January 1, 2020 were still valid on March 31, 2021 and 2020.

The fair value of investment properties, except for undeveloped land, was measured using the income approach. The significant assumptions used were as follows:

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Expected future cash inflows Expected future cash outflows	\$ 70,279,398 (3,109,904)	\$ 70,234,301 (3,144,501)	\$ 69,675,148 (3,067,916)
Excepted future cash inflows, net	<u>\$ 67,169,494</u>	<u>\$ 67,089,800</u>	<u>\$ 66,607,232</u>
Discount rate intervals	1.595%-2.47%	1.595%-2.47%	1.845%-2.38%

The expected future cash inflows/outflows of investment properties in Banqiao disclosed above was based on parts of different types of investment properties located in Banqiao. Then, the fair value of the Group's investment properties in Banqiao was calculated based on the expected future cash inflows/outflows of different types of investment properties to extrapolate the total area of the Group's investment properties in Banqiao.

Part of the investment properties had been leased out under operating leases. The rental income generated for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, were \$385,939 thousand, and \$316,476 thousand, respectively.

The expected future cash inflows generated by investment properties referred to rental income, deposit interest, loss on vacancy rate of space and disposal value. The rental income was extrapolated using the comparative market rentals, excluding too-high and too-low values, taking into account the annual rental growth rate. However, when the investment properties had a specific rental period, the rental income was extrapolated using the vacancy rates of the neighboring stores and factories, and the disposal value was determined using the direct capitalization method under the income approach. The expected future cash outflows on investment property included expenditures such as land value taxes, house taxes, insurance premium, maintenance costs, replacement allowance and depreciation. These expenditures were extrapolated on the basis of the current level of expenditures, taking into account the future adjustment to the government-announced land value and the tax rate promulgated under the House Tax Act.

The discount rate was determined by reference to the local same class product, a reasonable rental income level and the selling price of investment properties taking into consideration the liquidity, potential risk, appreciation and the complexity of management; in addition, the discount rate should not be lower than the interest rate for two-year time deposits of Chunghwa Post Corporation plus 0.75%.

The Group's undeveloped land was mainly located in Zhongli District and Taipei City. The fair value was measured using the land development analysis, because it was undeveloped and cannot be measured by the income approach. The significant assumptions used were as follows:

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Estimated total sale price	<u>\$ 22,923,400</u>	<u>\$ 22,923,400</u>	<u>\$ 23,371,495</u>
Rate of return Overall capital interest rate intervals	15% 2.08%-3.09%	15% 2.08%-3.09%	15% 2.72%-4.66%

The estimated amount from some area which has been disclosed in the total sale price above is the sum of the amount from partial investment properties in Zhongli, Taoyuan. It is calculated by reference to any existing lease, local rentals, or market rentals for similar comparable subjects. The total fair value of investment properties is calculated by extrapolating the fair value from its estimation of the sale price of partial investment properties.

The total selling price is estimated on the basis of the most effective use of land or property available for sale after development is completed, taking into account the related regulations, domestic macroeconomic prospects, local land use, and market rates.

### **19. GOODWILL**

	For the Three Months Ended March 31	
	2021	2020
Cost		
Balance at January 1 Effect of exchange rate differences	\$ 12,287,387 104	\$ 12,290,228 464
Balance at March 31	<u>\$ 12,287,491</u>	<u>\$ 12,290,692</u>

If an investment's acquisition cost exceeds the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired and the source of this excess cannot be identified, this excess should be recorded as goodwill. Goodwill mainly resulted from the mergers and acquisitions of Far EasTone and APG Polytech USA Holdings, Inc., from which it had obtained a large percentage of companies with which it had merged and joint operation.

For related information on goodwill. Refer to Note 19 of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020.

### 20. CONCESSIONS AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Carrying amounts			
Concessions Other intangible assets	<u>\$ 75,714,696</u>	<u>\$ 77,002,309</u>	<u>\$ 80,309,900</u>
Computer software Others	2,934,852 <u>1,191,993</u> <u>4,126,845</u>	3,089,240 <u>1,238,230</u> <u>4,327,470</u>	3,293,221 <u>1,454,805</u> <u>4,748,026</u>
	<u>\$ 79,841,541</u>	<u>\$ 81,329,779</u>	<u>\$ 85,057,926</u>

		Computer		
	Concessions	Software	Others	Total
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 77,002,309	\$ 3,089,240	\$ 1,238,230	\$ 81,329,779
Additions	9,828	119,623	48	129,499
Amortization	(1,338,459)	(278,312)	(26,758)	(1,643,529)
Disposals	(1,811)	(1)	-	(1,812)
Reclassifications	42,829	4,848	(20,905)	26,772
Effect of exchange rate differences		(546)	1,378	832
Balance at March 31, 2021	<u>\$ 75,714,696</u>	<u>\$ 2,934,852</u>	<u>\$    1,191,993</u>	<u>\$ 79,841,541</u>
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 38,069,295	\$ 3,357,779	\$ 1,568,850	\$ 42,995,924
Additions	42,053,025	137,703	1,828	42,192,556
Amortization	(838,246)	(277,881)	(28,178)	(1,144,305)
Reclassifications	1,025,826	76,309	(96,676)	1,005,459
Effect of exchange rate differences		(689)	8,981	8,292
Balance at March 31, 2020	<u>\$ 80,309,900</u>	<u>\$ 3,293,221</u>	<u>\$ 1,454,805</u>	<u>\$ 85,057,926</u>

The above intangible assets were depreciated on a straight-line basis up to the estimated useful lives of the assets, as follows:

Concessions	21 years
Computer software	10 years
Others	24 years

The Group's joint operation entity, Corpus Christi Polymers LLC, received approval of property tax exemption in the future 5 years from the local tax ministry. The exemption will be recognized in other intangible assets and will authorized within 5 years.

The deposit for the bidding price amounting to \$1,000,000 thousand that the FENC's subsidiary, Far Eastern Telecommunications Co., Ltd used to bid for a 5G wireless communication license in September 2019 was included in other noncurrent assets on December 31, 2019. In February 2020, the deposit was used to pay for a portion of the bidding price and was reclassified as intangible assets-concessions.

### **21. BORROWINGS**

### a. Short-term borrowings

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Bank credit loans Secured and pledged borrowings	\$ 45,300,762 	\$ 32,628,761 <u>845,852</u>	\$ 58,527,199 <u>333,859</u>
	<u>\$ 45,456,212</u>	<u>\$ 33,474,613</u>	<u>\$ 58,861,058</u>

The range of interest rates for bank loans were from 0.23% to 3.65%, 0.23% to 3.40% and 0.57% to 3.85% on March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, respectively.

### b. Short-term bills payable

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Commercial paper Less: Unamortized discount on commercial paper	\$ 11,921,700	\$ 6,911,122	\$ 11,451,000
	4,455	5,807	16,130
	<u>\$ 11,917,245</u>	<u>\$ 6,905,315</u>	<u>\$ 11,434,870</u>

The short-term bills payable outstanding were issued at interest rates ranging from 0.29% to 1.70%, 0.33% to 1.59% and 0.63% to 1.60%, on March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, respectively.

c. Long-term borrowings

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Bank loans	\$ 61,121,007	<u>\$ 81,363,168</u>	<u>\$ 70,460,163</u>
Long-term commercial paper	38,790,000	28,100,000	24,400,000
Less: Unamortized discount on commercial			
paper	45,526	41,829	52,198
	38,744,474	28,058,171	24,347,802
	99,865,481	109,421,339	94,807,965
Less: Current portion	5,361,522	2,327,838	2,684,037
	<u>\$ 94,503,959</u>	<u>\$ 107,093,501</u>	<u>\$ 92,123,928</u>

The foregoing loans are repayable through a lump sum payment of capital on maturity and payments of interest monthly; a lump sum of capital and interest on maturity; a lump sum of capital on maturity and prepaid interest which are in New Taiwan dollars, Japanese yen, RMB, Euros and U.S. dollars. And, some of the loans are revolving credit loans, which can be revolved within the credit line limitation. The maturity dates of revolving credit loans are based on the maturity dates of the credit line limit contracts. The maturity dates and bank interest rates of the Group's borrowings were as follows:

		December 31,	
	March 31, 2021	2020	March 31, 2020
Maturity	April 2021 - April 2031	January 2021 - April 2031	September 2020 - April 2031
Bank interest rate intervals	0.10%-4.90%	0.37%-4.90%	0.4238%-2.73%

On March 22, 2011, a FENC's subsidiary, FECC, entered into a credit agreement with Hua Nan Bank and updated the credit agreement into \$5,600,000 thousand after several times over the years. FECC pledged its land and construction pertaining to the Xin Ben project (Ban Qiao - New Section No. 8) and amounting to \$8,880,000 thousand as first mortgage to the creditor banks. Other agreement terms were divided into three lines: Line A, Line B, and Line D. Line A is 20 years after use of the credit (April 12, 2011). Its borrowing interest rate is based on Hua Nan Bank's periodic savings interest rate plus 0.4% then divided by 0.946%, and no revolving credit but batch credit available within 5 years; no repayment in the first 5 years; quarterly repayments of \$30,000 thousand quarterly from the sixth year and final repayment on maturity. Line B is 5 years after approval of the credit (January 29, 2016). Its borrowing interest rate is based on reference interest rate (The Taipei Inter-bank 90 days' Offered Rate TAIBOR) plus 0.69544% (negotiated by each loan), and revolving credit within the period; no longer than 6 months; lump sum repayment on maturity. Line D is 7 years after signing the contract (March 30,

2015). Its borrowing interest rate is based on reference interest rate plus 0.804%, and no revolving credit but partial draw down available before March 30, 2021; credit will be paid every 6 months from March 30, 2021 after each drawdown date. The first 8 installments should repay 5% of the loan, and the last installment should repay 60% of loan.

On July 19, 2017, a FENC's subsidiary, Oriental Petrochemicals (Taiwan) Corporation (OPTC), received a five-year syndicated loan in a total amount of \$16,800,000 thousand from multiple banks and Mega International Commercial Bank as the leading bank. During the contract period, OPTC needs to maintain its liability ratio within a certain range, which is calculated based on the recent audited non-consolidated financial statements. If OPTC fails to meet the requirement, it should readjust the liability ratio to the required range in 5 months from June 1 next year. Otherwise, starting from November 1, OPTC has to pay extra 0.125% interest of the outstanding amounts until the day before the liability ratio has met the range requirement. The repayment method of this credit is divided into two lines. Line A: The first period is 24 months after the first drawdown date, and then every half of a year is a period. It is divided into seven installments. The repayment amount from the first period to the sixth period is 5% of the loan amount, and the full amount will be repaid on the expiration date. Line B: The loan can be revolve within the credit amount, and the first period of decreasing date is 48 months after the first drawdown date, and then every \$500,000 thousand each in the first two period, and the full amount will be repaid on the expiration date.

On April 23, 2012, in order to construct a freeway taximeter system infrastructure, an FENC's subsidiary, Far Eastern Electronic Toll Collection Corporation (FETC), entered into a syndicated loan agreement with Cathay United Bank and three other financial institutions. The agreement terms are as follows:

The syndicated loan, which consisted of three different loans with different terms and lines of credit (B and C), was obtained to meet FETC's capital needs for operating and maintain the infrastructure for the electronic toll collection project ("ETC project"). Its amount, date, and are expected to move aside as the repayment period:

Project	Credit	Fixed dial Date	<b>Expected Repayment Period</b>
Syndicated loan borrowings B C	\$ 3,294,000 thousand 220,000 thousand	2012.05.10 2012.05.10	2019.08-2025.11 The first drawdown to 6 months after completing the transfer of assets by the borrower based on the building operation contract

Another requirement in the syndicated loan agreement was for FETC to open special bank accounts and to place appropriate payments to these bank accounts through deposits and time deposits. The bank accounts pertaining to the loan reserve and time deposits that had been pledged to Cathy United Bank were accounted for under other financial assets - non-current (Note 35). The terms of B further included a requirement for FETC to keep its loan capital and interest coverage ratio at more than 1.10 during the interest accrual period after November 10, 2014. In addition, FETC should get prior written consent from Cathy United Bank based on the schedule and amount of the ETC project shown in FETC's annual budget before FETC disposes of the pledged deposits and should replace these deposits with other operating assets as collateral. The value of the operating assets should be the lower of the value of newly built operating assets for ETC's operations or the value of other assets that had not been provided to Cathay United Bank as collateral. As of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, the amount of operating assets with pledged rights was \$1,354,147, \$1,423,438 and \$1,565,231, respectively (refer to Note 35).

With FETC's long-term debts with floating rates, which may cause material cash flow risks, FETC started to use interest rate swaps on the first day it made a loan drawdown to hedge against adverse cash flow fluctuations on its liabilities under the syndicated loan agreement.

## 22. BONDS PAYABLE

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Nonconvertible domestic bonds	\$ 118,000,000	\$ 118,000,000	\$ 107,800,000
Discount of nonconvertible domestic bonds	(110,339)	(120,719)	(104,140)
	117,889,661	117,879,281	107,695,860
Less: Current portion	18,397,355	13,196,782	19,296,686
	<u>\$ 99,492,306</u>	<u>\$ 104,682,499</u>	<u>\$ 88,399,174</u>

### Bonds

					Outstanding Balanc	e	
		Annual Rate			December 31,	<u> </u>	
Period	Maturity	(%)	Issued Amount	March 31, 2021	2020	March 31, 2020	Repayment
Company							
Unsecured bonds							
104-1	2015.05.25-2020.05.25	1.39	\$ 8,000,000	\$-	\$ -	\$ 4,000,000	(Note 1)
104-2	2015.10.02-2020.10.02	1.28	5,200,000	-	-	2,600,000	(Note 1)
104-3	2015.11.16-2020.11.16	1.25	2,800,000	-	-	2,800,000	(Note 2)
105-1-A	2016.04.29-2021.04.29	0.88	6,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	6,000,000	(Note 1)
105-1-B	2016.04.29-2021.04.29	-	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	(Note 4)
105-2	2016.09.20-2021.09.20	0.72	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,800,000	(Note 2)
106-1	2017.05.17-2022.05.17	1.15	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	(Note 1)
106-2	2018.01.08-2023.01.08	0.95	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	(Note 2)
107-1	2018.05.18-2023.05.18	0.92	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	(Note 1)
107-2	2018.07.18-2023.07.18	0.90	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	(Note 1)
108-1	2019.04.29-2024.04.29	0.93	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	(Note 2)
108-2	2019.08.08-2024.08.08	0.79	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	(Note 2)
109-1	2020.04.22-2025.04.22	0.66	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	-	(Note 2)
109-2-A	2020.06.10-2025.06.10	0.77	2,200,000	2,200,000	2,200,000	-	(Note 2)
109-2-B	2020.06.10-2027.06.10	0.85	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	-	(Note 2)
109-3	2020.09.17-2027.09.17	0.83	5,500,000	5,500,000	5,500,000	-	(Note 2)
109-4	2020.12.21-2025.12.21	0.54	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,800,000	-	(Note 2)
Subsidiary Yuan							
Ding Investment.							
Unsecured bonds							
104-1	2015.07.10-2020.07.10	1.43	3,000,000	-	-	1,500,000	(Note 1)
104-2	2015.11.09-2020.11.09	1.28	2,000,000	-	-	1,000,000	(Note 1)
105-1	2016.05.30-2021.05.30	0.90	3,800,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	3,800,000	(Note 1)
106-1	2017.06.30-2022.06.30	1.15	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	(Note 2)
107-1	2018.06.29-2023.06.29	0.92	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	(Note 2)
108-1	2019.10.03-2024.10.03	0.77	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	(Note 2)
109-1	2020.05.08-2023.05.08	0.70	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	-	(Note 2)
109-2	2020.11.26-2020.11.26	0.67	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	-	(Note 2)
Subsidiary Far EasTone							
Unsecured bonds							
102-4	2013.06.27-2020.06.27	1.33	5,000,000	-	-	2,500,000	(Note 3)
102-6-C	2013.12.24-2019.12.24	1.58	3,200,000	-	-		(Note 2)
105-1	2017.01.05-2022.01.05	1.17	5,200,000	5,200,000	5,200,000	5,200,000	(Note 2)
106-1	2017.04.26-2022.04.26	1.17	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	(Note 2)
106-2	2017.09.04-2024.09.04	1.17	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	(Note 2)
106-3-A	2017.12.20-2023.06.20	0.95	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	(Note 2)
106-3-B	2017.12.20-2024.12.20	1.09	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	(Note 2)
107-1-A	2018.05.07-2023.05.07	0.85	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	(Note 2)
107-1-B	2018.05.07-2025.05.07	1.01	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000	(Note 2)
108-1-A	2019.06.25-2024.06.25	0.75	3,200,000	3,200,000	3,200,000	3,200,000	(Note 2)
108-1-B	2019.06.25-2026.06.25	0.81	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	(Note 2)
			,,	,,	,,		ontinued)

(Continued)

							Outsta	anding Balanc	e		
		Annual Rate					De	ecember 31,			
Period	Maturity	(%)	Iss	ued Amount	Ma	rch 31, 2021		2020	Ma	rch 31, 2020	Repayment
108-2-A	2019.12.20-2026.12.20	0.80	\$	2,600,000	\$	2,600,000	\$	2,600,000	\$	2,600,000	(Note 5)
108-2-B	2019.12.20-2029.12.20	0.85		500,000		500,000		500,000		500,000	(Note 6)
109-1-A	2020.03.16-2025.03.16	0.67		1,500,000		1,500,000		1,500,000		1,500,000	(Note 2)
109-1-B	2020.03.16-2027.03.16	0.70		2,500,000		2,500,000		2,500,000		2,500,000	(Note 2)
109-1-C	2020.06.25-2030.03.16	0.77		1,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000	(Note 2)
109-2-A	2020.06.02-2027.06.02	0.73		1,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000			(Note 2)
Total outstanding balance					\$	118,000,000	\$	118,000,000	\$	107,800,000	

(Concluded)

- Note 1: These bonds are repayable at 50% of the total amount at the end of the fourth year and the other 50% at the end of the fifth year of bond issuance. The interest is calculated by the simple interest method (based on the outstanding balance) starting from the issuance date and is payable annually.
- Note 2: These bonds are repayable in lump sum on maturity. The interest is calculated by the simple fix interest method (based on the outstanding balance) starting from the issuance date and is payable annually.
- Note 3: These bonds are repayable at 50% and 50% of the total amount at the end of fifth and seventh years, respectively. The interest is calculated by the simple interest method (based on the outstanding balance) starting from the issuance date and is payable annually.
- Note 4: This bond is repayable in lump sum at the 104.8411% of total amount on maturity.
- Note 5: These bonds are repayable at 50% of the total amount at the end of the sixth year and the other 50% at the end of the seventh year of bond issuance. The interest is calculated by the simple interest method and is payable annually.
- Note 6: These bonds are repayable at 50% of the total amount at the end of the ninth year and the other 50% at the end of the tenth year. The interest is calculated by the simple interest method and is payable annually.

### 23. PROVISIONS

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Dismantling obligation Warranties Onerous contract	\$ 1,224,006 100,394 <u>12,599</u>	\$ 1,182,389 99,531 <u>16,674</u>	\$ 1,103,962 88,065 <u>26,872</u>
	<u>\$ 1,336,999</u>	<u>\$ 1,298,594</u>	<u>\$ 1,218,899</u>
Current Non-current	\$ 247,233 <u>1,089,766</u>	\$ 249,424 1,049,170	\$ 248,241 970,658
	<u>\$ 1,336,999</u>	<u>\$ 1,298,594</u>	<u>\$ 1,218,899</u>

	Dismantling Obligation	Warranties	<b>Onerous</b> <b>Contracts</b>	Total
Balance at January 1, 2020 Additions Reductions	\$ 1,182,389 42,505 (888)	\$ 99,531 3,789 (2,926)	\$ 16,674 12,599 (16,674)	\$ 1,298,594 58,893 (20,488)
Balance at March 31, 2021	<u>\$ 1,224,006</u>	<u>\$ 100,394</u>	<u>\$ 12,599</u>	<u>\$ 1,336,999</u>
Balance at January 1, 2019 Additions Reductions	\$ 1,094,702 10,875 (1,615)	\$ 88,320 4,062 (4,317)	\$ 28,772 26,872 (28,772)	\$ 1,211,794 41,809 (34,704)
Balance at March 31, 2020	<u>\$ 1,103,962</u>	<u>\$ 88,065</u>	<u>\$ 26,872</u>	<u>\$ 1,218,899</u>

### 24. RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS

For defined benefit plans, employee benefit expenses for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 were calculated as \$17,056 thousand and \$19,578 thousand by the actuarially determined pension cost discount rate as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

## 25. MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The contract-related assets and liabilities from subsidiaries, Far Eastern Construction Co., Ltd. and Far Eastern General Contractor Inc., are classified as current or non-current depending on the operating cycle. Amounts expected to be received or paid within one year or over one year were as follows:

	March 31, 2021				
	Within One Year	Over One Year	Total		
Assets					
Notes and accounts receivable Inventories - construction and real estate Contract assets - current Other financial assets - current Refundable deposits - current <u>Liabilities</u>	\$ 1,007,888 3,535,592 192,762 1,100,604 4,295	\$ - 208,384 755,744 375,902 7,744	\$ 1,007,888 3,743,976 948,506 1,476,506 12,039		
Notes and accounts payable Notes and accounts payable to related parties Contract liabilities - current Provisions - current	817,779 6,187 718,529 43,758	26,432 - 1,181,620 16,496	844,211 6,187 1,900,149 60,254		

		December 31, 2020	
	Within One Year	Over One Year	Total
Assets			
Notes and accounts receivable Inventories - construction and real estate Contract assets - current Other financial assets - current Refundable deposits - current	\$ 1,145,655 3,535,154 439,419 1,201,010 4,240	\$ 105,709 208,384 818,159 304,490 6,810	\$ 1,251,364 3,743,538 1,257,578 1,505,500 11,050
Liabilities			
Notes and accounts payable Notes and accounts payable to related parties Contract liabilities - current Provisions - current	1,453,502 101,461 811,125 18,412	25,093 - 783,841 46,500	1,478,595 101,461 1,594,966 64,912
		March 31, 2020	
	Within One Year	Over One Year	Total
Assets	i cui		Totur
Notes and accounts receivable Inventories - construction and real estate Contract assets - current Other financial assets - current Refundable deposits - current	\$ 698,639 928,483 135,686 11,758 5,794	\$ 20,071 2,697,057 1,091,405 1,052,972 5,592	\$ 718,710 3,625,540 1,227,091 1,064,730 11,386
Liabilities			
	808,029	13,798	821,827

## 26. EQUITY

## a. Share capital

1) Common stock

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Number of shares authorized (in thousands) Shares authorized Number of shares issued and fully paid	<u>6,000,000</u> <u>60,000,000</u>	<u>6,000,000</u> <u>\$60,000,000</u>	<u>6,000,000</u> <u>60,000,000</u>
(in thousands) Shares issued	<u>5,352,875</u> <u>\$53,528,751</u>	<u>5,352,875</u> <u>\$53,528,751</u>	<u>5,352,875</u> <u>\$53,528,751</u>

The shares issued had a par value of \$10 and have the rights of voting and receiving dividends.

2) Global depositary receipt

The Company issued global depositary receipts (GDRs), one GDRs unit represents 10 common stock of the Company. The GDRs were traded and listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange. As of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, there are 6 thousand units, 10 thousand units and 76 thousand units outstanding, which were equal to 59 thousand, 95 thousand and 761 thousand common stock of the Company.

In order to reduce related management costs, the Company has terminated the issuance of global depositary receipts listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and traded on the London Stock Exchange on April 29, 2021, and was delisted on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.

### b. Capital surplus

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
May be used to offset a deficit, distributed as cash dividends or transferred to share capital (1)			
Difference between consideration received or paid and the carrying amount of the subsidiaries' net assets during actual disposal or acquisition	\$ 2,618,194	\$ 2,654,932	\$ 2,654,932
May be used to offset a deficit only	\$ <b>2</b> ,010,171	¢ 2,00 ,,702	¢ 2,00 1,702
Arising from changes in percentage of ownership interest in subsidiaries (2) Treasury shares transaction	495,232 16,638	495,232 16,638	495,232 15,469
May not be used for any purpose			
Changes in equity-method associates capital surplus	159,560	153,335	104,726
	<u>\$ 3,289,624</u>	<u>\$ 3,320,137</u>	<u>\$ 3,270,359</u>

- 1) Such capital surplus may be used to offset a deficit; in addition, when the Company has no deficit, such capital surplus may be distributed as cash dividends or transferred to share capital.
- 2) Such capital surplus arises from the effect of changes in ownership interest in a subsidiary, resulted from equity transactions other than actual disposal or acquisition or adjustment in equity-method associates capital surplus.
- c. Retained earnings and dividend policy

Under the dividend policy as set forth in the Company's Articles, where the Company made profit in a fiscal year, the profit shall be first utilized for paying taxes, offsetting losses of previous years, setting aside as legal reserve 10% of the remaining profit, setting aside or reversing special reserve in accordance with the laws and regulations, and then any remaining profit together with any undistributed retained earnings shall be used as the basis for proposing a distribution plan. After adding prior years'

unappropriated earnings, the Company would retain a certain amount for expansion plans and then make the distribution of dividends evenly by all of the shares. When capital increase, the amount of dividend for new shares of that year would be according to resolution of the shareholders' meeting.

The Company's shareholders' meeting resolved to modify the dividend policy in the Company's Articles on June 30, 2020: Where the Company made profit in a fiscal year, the profit shall be first utilized for paying taxes, offsetting losses of previous years, setting aside as legal reserve 10% of the net profit after tax plus the items other than the net profit after tax which is included in the current year's retained earnings, setting aside or reversing special reserve in accordance with the laws and regulations, and then any remaining profit together with any undistributed retained earnings shall be used as the basis for proposing a distribution plan. After adding prior years' unappropriated earnings, the Company would retain a certain amount for expansion plans and then make the distribution of dividends evenly by all of the shares. When capital increase, the amount of dividend for new shares of that year would be according to resolution of the shareholders' meeting. For the policies on distribution of employees' compensation and remuneration to directors, please refer to Note 28, d. "Employees' compensation and remunerations".

The Company's dividends should be appropriated at a percentage based on the Company's Articles of Incorporation to have a stable dividend distribution while taking into account the future economic condition, cash dividends and taxation. The cash dividends should be at least 10% of total dividends declared, unless cash is required for investments, productivity expansion, any significant future capital expenditures or plans to improve financial structure.

Appropriation of earnings to legal reserve should be made until the legal reserve equals the Company's paid-in capital. Legal reserve may be used to offset deficit. If the Company has no deficit and the legal reserve has exceeded 25% of the Company's capital surplus, the excess may be transferred to capital or distributed in cash.

Under Rule No. 1090150022, Rule No. 10901500221, Rule No. 1010012865, Rule No. 1010047490 and Rule No. 1030006415 issued by the FSC and the directive titled "Questions and Answers for Special Reserves Appropriated Following Adoption of IFRSs", the Company should appropriate or reverse to a special reserve.

The appropriations from the 2020 and 2019 earnings were proposed in the board of directors on March 24, 2021 and were approved in the shareholders' meeting on June 30, 2020, respectively. The appropriations and dividends per share were as follows:

				Per Share Γ\$)
	Appropriatio	n of Earnings	For Year	For Year
	For Year 2020	For Year 2019	2020	2019
Legal reserve	\$ 730,754	\$ 1,073,267		
Special reserve Cash dividends	2,109,237 7,226,382	1,836,486 8,029,313	\$ 1.35	\$ 1.5

The appropriations from the 2020 earnings will be approved in the shareholders' meetings on June 30, 2021.

d. Special reserve

The Group's appropriated special reserve on the first-time adoption of IFRSs were as \$22,287,929 thousand.

Information of special reserve appropriated or reversed on elimination of the original need to appropriate a special reserve is as follows:

		For the Three Months Ended March 31		
	2021	2020		
Balance at January 1 and March 31	<u>\$ 21,552,496</u>	<u>\$ 21,552,496</u>		

On the initial application of fair value model to investment properties, the Group appropriated for a special reserve of \$80,462,245 thousand, the same amount as the net increase that arose from fair value measurement and was transferred to retained earnings.

	For the Three Months Ended March 31		
	2021	2020	
Balance at January 1 and March 31	<u>\$ 92,614,722</u>	<u>\$ 90,776,716</u>	

### e. Other equity items

The changes in other equity items were as follows:

	Exchange Differences on Translating Foreign Operations	Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Financial Assets at FVTOCI	Gain (Loss) on Hedging Instruments	Gain on Property Revaluation	Total
Balance at January 1, 2021 Exchange differences arising on	\$ (7,218,941)	\$ 1,995,447	\$ 19,480	\$ 2,293,619	\$ (2,910,395)
translation of foreign operations Unrealized gain (loss) on financial	(348,432)	-	-	-	(348,432)
assets at FVTOCI	-	83,423	-	-	83,423
Gain (loss) on hedging instruments	-	-	1,620	-	1,620
Associate disposed the investment in equity instruments designated as		12.262			12.252
at FVTOCI Share of the other comprehensive	-	13,362	-	-	13,362
gain (loss) of associates	(127,568)	186,937	450		59,819
Balance at March 31, 2021	<u>\$ (7,694,941</u> )	<u>\$ 2,279,169</u>	<u>\$ 21,550</u>	<u>\$ 2,293,619</u>	<u>\$ (3,100,603</u> )
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ (6,545,706)	\$ 2,439,965	\$ 11,700	\$ 1,004,758	\$ (3,089,283)
Exchange differences arising on translation of foreign operations	(315,623)	-	-	-	(315,623)
Unrealized gain (loss) on financial assets at FVTOCI	-	(89,364)	-	-	(89,364)
Gain (loss) on hedging instruments	-	-	998	-	998
Gain on property revaluation	-	-	-	53,969	53,969
Associate disposed the investment in equity instruments designated as					
at FVTOCI	-	17,623	-	-	17,623
Share of the other comprehensive gain (loss) of associates	(152,812)	(1,473,703)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(1,626,515)
Balance at March 31, 2020	<u>\$ (7,014,141</u> )	<u>\$ 894,521</u>	<u>\$ 12,698</u>	<u>\$ 1,058,727</u>	<u>\$ (5,048,195</u> )

### f. Non-controlling interests

	For the Three Months Ended March 31	
	2021	2020
Beginning balance Attributable to non-controlling interests:	\$ 65,395,453	\$ 66,798,895
Net income	1,204,977	1,380,387
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations	(98,473)	(134,939)
Unrealized (loss) gain on financial assets at FVTOCI	12,285	(17,425)
Gain (loss) on hedging instruments	3,078	5,044
Share of other comprehensive (loss) income of associates		
accounted for using the equity method	64	(13,533)
Changes in capital surplus of associates accounted for using the equity method Changes in unappropriated earnings of associates accounted	51	-
for using the equity method	(36)	(58)
Actual disposal or acquisition of interests in subsidiaries	(27,167)	
Ending balance	<u>\$ 66,490,232</u>	<u>\$ 68,018,371</u>

## g. Treasury shares

The Company's shares held by its subsidiary, Yuan Ding Co., Ltd. (Yuan Ding), at the end of the reporting periods were as follows:

Name of Subsidiary	Number of Shares Held (In Thousands)	Carrying Amount	Market Price
March 31, 2021			
Yuan Ding	779	<u>\$ 25,063</u>	<u>\$ 23,537</u>
December 31, 2020			
Yuan Ding	779	<u>\$ 25,063</u>	<u>\$ 22,563</u>
March 31, 2020			
Yuan Ding	779	<u>\$ 25,063</u>	<u>\$ 17,575</u>

The Group consolidated its subsidiary, Yuan Ding since December 28, 2011. As of December 31, 2011, the Group's shares held by Yuan Ding had a carrying value of \$25,063 thousand.

The Group's shares held by the subsidiary are recognized as treasury shares. The subsidiaries which hold treasury shares can retain shareholders' rights except the rights to participate in any share issuance for cash and to vote.

## **27. REVENUE**

	For the Three Months Ended March 31	
	2021	2020
Revenue from contracts with customers		
Revenue from sale of goods	\$ 39,837,262	\$ 36,196,960
Telecommunications service revenue	11,238,837	11,467,860
Construction revenue	1,193,035	835,944
Other operating revenue	3,978,867	3,735,547
	<u>\$ 56,248,001</u>	<u>\$ 52,236,311</u>

## a. Description of customer contract

Refer to Note 4 the summary of significant accounting policies.

## b. Contact balances

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020	January 1, 2020
Notes and accounts receivable (Note 11) Long-term other receivables	\$ 27,714,180 122,128	\$ 26,788,957 129,598	\$ 26,321,030 94,534	\$ 26,932,881 100,125
Long-term other receivables	<u>\$ 27,836,308</u>	<u>\$ 26,918,555</u>	<u>\$ 26,415,564</u>	<u>\$ 27,033,006</u>
Contract assets Bundle sale of goods Real estate construction Retentions receivable Others Less: Allowance for impairment loss	\$ 7,219,815 605,634 342,872 895,320 (135,925)	\$ 7,274,473 952,972 304,606 924,052 (135,925)	\$ 6,653,375 982,287 244,804 754,799 (135,925)	\$ 6,655,168 1,876,768 335,999 - (135,925)
Current Non-current	\$         8,927,716           \$         5,712,566           3,215,150           \$         8,927,716	\$ 9,320,178         \$ 6,098,262         3,221,916         \$ 9,320,178	\$         8,499,340           \$         5,764,005           2,735,335           \$         8,499,340	\$       8,732,010         \$       6,398,973         2,333,037         \$       8,732,010
Contract liabilities Sale of goods and services Sale of real estate Real estate construction Retentions payable	\$ 3,677,539 2,095 741,721 <u>1,156,333</u> \$ 5,577,688	\$ 4,103,947 34,663 469,634 1,090,669 \$ 5,698,913	\$ 4,027,596 6,286 291,706 1,038,940 \$ 5,364,528	\$ 3,653,556 4,652 74,874 1,013,310 \$ 4,746,392
Current Non-current	<u>\$ 5,394,315</u> <u>\$ 5,394,315</u> <u>183,373</u> <u>\$ 5,577,688</u>	<u>\$ 5,509,5913</u> \$ 5,509,591 <u>189,322</u> <u>\$ 5,698,913</u>	<u>\$ 5,364,328</u> \$ 5,159,640 <u>204,888</u> <u>\$ 5,364,528</u>	<u>\$ 4,746,392</u> <u>\$ 4,535,792</u> <u>210,600</u> <u>\$ 4,746,392</u>

For notes and accounts receivable, refer to Note 11.

The changes in the contract asset and the contract liability primarily resulted from the timing difference between the Group's fulfillment of performance obligations and the respective customer's payment, and there did not have other significant changes other than above for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020.

c. Assets related to contract costs

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Current Costs to fulfill a contract (classified as other current assets)	<u>\$ 8,747</u>	<u>\$ 10,554</u>	<u>\$</u>
Non-current Incremental costs of obtaining a contract	<u>\$ 3,557,245</u>	<u>\$ 3,490,644</u>	<u>\$_3,446,074</u>

1) Costs to fulfill a contract

The Group provides enterprise project services, and its directly related costs which are used to fulfill future performance obligations are recognized as costs to fulfill a contract within the expected recoverable scope (recognized as other current assets). Costs to fulfill a contract are reclassified as operating costs in the contract period, in line with the revenue recognition method.

2) Incremental costs of obtaining a contract

The Group considered its past experience and believes the commission and subsidies paid for obtaining contracts are wholly recoverable. Total expenses recognized were \$766,831 thousand and \$717,820 thousand for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

d. Disaggregation of revenue

Refer to Note 41 for information about disaggregation of revenue.

### 28. NET PROFIT FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS

a. Interest expenses

	For the Three Months Ended March 31	
	2021	2020
Capitalized interests on properties Capitalization rates	\$ 14,196 0.59%-3.25%	\$ 39,883 0.36%-4.51%

## b. Depreciation and amortization

	For the Three Months Ended March 31	
	2021	2020
Property, plant and equipment Right-of-use assets Intangible assets	\$ 4,035,518 1,072,651 <u>1,643,529</u>	\$ 4,045,643 1,087,473 1,144,305
	<u>\$ 6,751,698</u>	<u>\$ 6,277,421</u>
An analysis of depreciation by function Operating costs Operating expenses Other expense	\$ 4,521,004 569,306 <u>17,859</u> \$ 5,108,169	\$ 4,545,120 568,280 <u>19,716</u> \$ 5,133,116
An analysis of amortization by function Operating costs Operating expenses	\$ 1,410,027 233,502	<u>\$ 896,883</u> 247,422
	<u>\$ 1,643,529</u>	<u>\$ 1,144,305</u>

## c. Employee benefits expense

	For the Three Months Ended March 31		
	2021	2020	
Post-employment benefits			
Defined contribution plans	\$ 209,651	\$ 162,188	
Defined benefit plans	17,056	19,578	
Other employee benefits	5,642,355	5,478,114	
Total employee benefits expense	<u>\$ 5,869,062</u>	<u>\$ 5,659,880</u>	
Analysis of employee benefit expense by function			
Operating costs	\$ 2,810,066	\$ 2,823,158	
Operating expenses	3,058,996	2,836,722	
	<u>\$ 5,869,062</u>	<u>\$ 5,659,880</u>	

### d. Employees' compensation and remuneration of directors

The Company accrued employees' compensation and remuneration of directors at the rates of 2.0% to 3.5% and no higher than 2.5%, respectively, of net profit before income tax, employees' compensation, and remuneration of directors. However, the Company has to first offset losses from the previous years. The employees' compensation and remuneration of directors for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 were as follows:

### Accrual rate

	For the Three Months Ended March 31		
	2021	2020	
Employees' compensation Remuneration of directors	3.37% 2.31%	3.44% 2.46%	

#### Amount

	For	the Three Marc	s Ended
	2	2021	2020
Employees' compensation Remuneration of directors	\$	103,604 71,071	\$ 54,540 38,957

If there have changes in the amounts after the annual consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the differences are recorded as a change in the accounting estimate.

The appropriations employees' compensation and remuneration of directors for 2020 and 2019 that were resolved by the board of directors on March 24, 2021 and March 24, 2020, respectively, are stated below:

### Accrual rate

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2020	2019	
Employees' compensation	2.79%	3.28%	
Remuneration of directors	1.76%	1.80%	

#### Amount

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2020	2019	
Employees' compensation Remuneration of directors	\$ 230,231 145,673	\$ 371,474 204,277	

There was no difference between the actual appropriated amounts of employees' compensation and remuneration of directors and the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019. The Company offered to settle employee's compensation in cash.

Information on the employees' compensation and remuneration of directors resolved by the Company's board of directors in 2021 and 2020 is available at the Market Observation Post System website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

## 29. INCOME TAXES RELATING TO CONTINUING OPERATIONS

a. Major components of tax expense recognized in profit or loss

	For the Three Months Ended March 31			
		2021		2020
Current tax Deferred tax	\$	557,418	\$	531,511
In respect of the current year		369,301		476,022
Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss	<u>\$</u>	926,719	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,007,533</u>

b. Income tax (expense) benefit recognized in other comprehensive income

	For the Three Months Ended March 31		
Deferred tax	2021	2020	
In respect of the current period Fair value changes of financial assets at FVTOCI Gains on property revaluation	\$ 427	\$ (49) (13,492)	
	<u>\$ 427</u>	<u>\$ (13,541</u> )	

c. Income tax assessments

	Latest Year of Income Tax Return That Tax Authorities Had Examined and Cleared
Far Eastern New Century Corporation	2015
Far Eastern Resources Development Co., Ltd.	2015
Oriental Petrochemical (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.	2019
Fu Kwok Knitting & Garment Co., Ltd.	2017
Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	2018
Kai Yuan International Investment Co., Ltd.	2019
Ding Yuan International Investment Co., Ltd.	2019
An Ho Garment Co., Ltd.	2019
Far Eastern Textile Ltd.	2019
Far Eastern Construction Co., Ltd.	2019
Far Eastern General Contractor Inc.	2018
Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.	2018
Far Eastern Fibertech Co., Ltd.	2019
Oriental Green Materials Limited	2019
Oriental Resources Development Co., Ltd.	2018
	(Continued)

Latest Year of Income Tax Return That Tax Authorities Had Examined and Cleared

Far Eastern Apparel Co., Ltd.	2018
Yuan Faun Co., Ltd.	2019
Yuan Cheng Human Resources Consultant Corporation	2018
Yuan Ding Co., Ltd.	2019
Far Eastern Technical Consultants Co., Ltd.	2019
YDT Technology International Co., Ltd.	2019
FET Consulting Engineers Co., Ltd.	2019
Ding Ding Integrated Marketing Service Co., Ltd.	2019
Ding Ding Hotel Co., Ltd.	2018
Far Eastern Electronic Toll Collection Co., Ltd.	2019
Yuan Hsin Digital Payment Co., Ltd.	2018
ARCOA Communication Co., Ltd.	2018
Q-ware Communications Corporation	2018
Information Security Service Digital United Inc.	2018
Linkwell Tech. Co., Ltd.	2018
DataExpress Infotech Co., Ltd.	2018
Yuan Cing Co., Ltd.	2018
New Diligent Co., Ltd.	2019
KGEx.com Co., Ltd.	2019
Home Master Technology Ltd.	2018
Yuanshi Digital Technology Co., Ltd.	2018
New Century InfoComm Tech Corporation	2018
Nextlink Technology Co., Ltd.	2017
Microfusion Technology Co., Ltd.	2018
Prime EcoPower Co., Ltd.	2018
Yuanbao Financial Technology Co., Ltd.	2019
	(Concluded)

## **30. EARNINGS PER SHARE**

## **Unit: NT\$ Per Share**

		For the Three Months Ended March 31		
	2021	2020		
Basic earnings per share	<u>\$ 0.54</u>	<u>\$ 0.30</u>		
Diluted earnings per share	$\pm$ 0.54	<u>\$ 0.30</u>		

The earnings and weighted average number of common stock outstanding that were used in the computation of earnings per share were as follows:

## Net Income for the Period

	For the Three Months Ended March 31		
	2021	2020	
Net income for the period attributable to owners of the Company	<u>\$ 2,713,985</u>	<u>\$ 1,503,076</u>	

### Weighted Average Number of Common Stock Outstanding

### **Unit: In Thousand Shares**

	For the Three Months Ended March 31		
	2021	2020	
Weighted average number of common stock used in the computation of basic earnings per share Effect of potentially dilutive common stock:	4,981,910	4,991,967	
Employees' compensation	11,918	22,617	
Weighted average number of common stock used in the computation of diluted earnings per share	<u>4,993,828</u>	<u>_5,014,584</u>	

In calculating the weighted average number of share outstanding for consolidated EPS, the Company recognized the number of the shares held by associates as treasury shares and deducted the number of treasury shares from the weighted average number of outstanding shares in the current period.

If the Company offered to settle compensation paid to employees in cash or shares, the Company assumed the entire amount of the compensation would be settled in shares and the resulting potential shares were included in the weighted average number of shares outstanding used in the calculation of diluted earnings per share, if the effect was dilutive. Such dilutive effect of the potential shares was included in the computation of diluted earnings per share until the number of shares to be distributed to employees is resolved in the following year.

The Company calculated basic EPS with the weighted average number of actual outstanding shares in the current period. Based on the calculation, for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company's EPS were \$0.51 and \$0.28, respectively.

### **31. EQUITY TRANSACTIONS WITH NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS**

### For the three months ended March 31, 2021

In February 2021, the Group purchased 0.04% shareholders' equity of subsidiary Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd. for \$63,905 thousand increasing its continuing interest from 38.29% to 38.33%.

As it did not have effect on the Group's control over the subsidiary, the transaction above was recognized as equity transaction. Cash consideration paid and equity transactions were as follows:

	Far EasTone Telecommuni- cations Co., Ltd.
Cash consideration paid The proportionate share of the carrying amount of the net assets of the subsidiary	\$ (63,905) 27,167
Differences recognized from equity transactions	<u>\$ (36,738</u> )
Line items adjusted for equity transactions	
Capital surplus - actual disposal or acquisition of interests in subsidiaries	<u>\$ (36,738</u> )

### **32. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as going concerns while maximizing the return to shareholders through the optimization of the debt and equity balance.

## **33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

2)

- a. Fair value of financial instruments not measured at fair value
  - 1) The financial liabilities which have significant difference from their fair values.

	March	31, 2021	Decembe	er 31, 2020	Marc	March 31, 2020		
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value		
Financial liabilities Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost Bonds payable	\$ 117,889,661	\$ 118,567,127	\$ 117,879,281	\$ 118,549,263	\$ 107,695,860	\$ 108,147,743		
) Fair value hiera	rchy							
March 31, 2021		Level 1	Level 2	Lev	el 3	Total		
	-					Total		
Financial liabilit	ties_							
Bonds payable	<u>\$ 1</u>	18,567,127	<u>\$</u>	<u>- \$</u>	<u> </u>	118,567,127		
December 31, 2	020							
	]	Level 1	Level 2	Lev	el 3	Total		
Financial liabilit	ties							
Bonds payable	<u>\$ 1</u> ]	18,549,263	<u>\$</u>	<u>-</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>- \$</u>	118,549,263		
March 31, 2020								
	]	Level 1	Level 2	Lev	el 3	Total		
Financial liabilit	ties							
Bonds payable	<u>\$ 10</u>	<u>)8,147,743</u>	\$	<u>- \$</u>	<u> </u>	108,147,743		

## b. Fair value of financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis

## 1) Fair value hierarchy

## March 31, 2021

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at FVTPL Open-end mutual funds - beneficial certificates Oversea mutual funds - benefit	\$ 3,389,305	\$-	\$ -	\$ 3,389,305
certificates Domestic listed shares Forward exchange contracts	- 461,976 	2,666,367		2,666,367 461,976 <u>1,742</u>
	<u>\$ 3,851,281</u>	<u>\$ 2,666,367</u>	<u>\$ 1,742</u>	<u>\$ 6,519,390</u>
Financial assets at FVTOCI Domestic listed shares Domestic unlisted shares Real estate investment trust	\$ 663,868 -	\$ - -	\$ - 1,347,347	\$ 663,868 1,347,347
mutual funds - beneficial certificates Oversea unlisted shares	325,800	- 	580,261	325,800 580,261
	<u>\$ 989,668</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,927,608</u>	<u>\$ 2,917,276</u>
Financial liabilities at FVTPL Forward exchange contracts	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 16,371</u>	<u>\$ 16,371</u>
Financial liabilities for hedging Cash flow hedges - interest rate swap contracts	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 3,810</u>	<u>\$ 3,810</u>
December 31, 2020				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at FVTPL Open-end mutual funds - beneficial certificates Oversea mutual funds - benefit certificates	\$ 3,022,901	\$ - 2,081,744	\$-	\$ 3,022,901 2,081,744
Domestic listed shares Forward exchange contracts	327,275	-	- 23,310	327,275 23,310
ŭ	<u>\$ 3,350,176</u>	<u>\$ 2,081,744</u>	<u>\$ 23,310</u>	<u>\$ 5,455,230</u>
Financial assets at FVTOCI Domestic listed shares Unlisted shares Real estate investment trust	\$ 581,555	\$ - -	\$	\$    581,555 1,338,471
mutual funds - beneficial certificates Oversea unlisted shares	316,200	-	576,562	316,200 576,562
	<u>\$ 897,755</u>	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$ 1,915,033</u>	<u>\$ 2,812,788</u> (Continued)

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial liabilities at FVTPL Forward exchange contracts	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$ 10,619</u>	<u>\$ 10,619</u>
Financial liabilities for hedging Cash flow hedges - interest rate swap contracts	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 8,508</u>	<u>\$ 8,508</u> (Concluded)
March 31, 2020				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at FVTPL Open-end mutual funds - beneficial certificates Oversea mutual funds - benefit certificates Domestic listed shares Forward exchange contracts	\$ 2,839,361 - 97,249	\$ - 1,615,381 - -	\$ - 	\$ 2,839,361 1,615,381 97,249 403
	<u>\$ 2,936,610</u>	<u>\$ 1,615,381</u>	<u>\$ 403</u>	<u>\$ 4,552,394</u>
Financial assets at FVTOCI Domestic listed shares Domestic unlisted shares Real estate investment trust mutual funds - beneficial	\$ 311,955 -	\$ - -	\$ - 1,425,853	\$ 311,955 1,425,853
certificates Oversea unlisted shares	299,400	-	512,509	299,400 512,509
	<u>\$ 611,355</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,938,362</u>	<u>\$ 2,549,717</u>
Financial liabilities at FVTPL Forward exchange contracts	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 20,890</u>	<u>\$ 20,890</u>
Financial liabilities for hedging Cash flow hedges - interest rate swap contracts	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 24,100</u>	<u>\$ 24,100</u>

There were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2 for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020.

2) Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements of financial assets

For the three months ended March 31, 2021

	A	nancial ssets at WTPL	Financial Assets at FVTOCI	Financial Instruments for Hedging			Total	
Balance at January 1, 2020 Recognized in profit or loss Recognized in other	\$	12,691 (9,881)	\$ 1,915,033 -	\$	(8,508)	\$	1,919,216 (9,881)	
comprehensive income Settlements and effect of		-	13,574		4,698		18,272	
exchange rate differences		(17,439)	(999)		<u> </u>		(18,438)	
Balance at March 31, 2021	<u>\$</u>	(14,629)	<u>\$ 1,927,608</u>	<u>\$</u>	(3,810)	<u>\$</u>	1,909,169	

For the three months ended March 31, 2020

	Financial Assets at FVTPL	Financial Assets at FVTOCI	Financial Instruments for Hedging	Total
Balance at January 1, 2019 Additions Recognized in profit or loss Recognized in other	\$ 9,618 (24,949	- 500,000	\$ (31,087) - -	\$ 1,424,827 500,000 (24,949)
comprehensive income Settlements and effect of exchange rate differences	(5,150	(7,960) ( <u>)</u> <u>26</u>	6,042 945	(1,918)
Balance at March 31, 2020	<u>\$ (20,487</u>	<u>7) \$ 1,9,38,362</u>	<u>\$ (24,100)</u>	<u>\$ 1,893,775</u>

3) Valuation techniques and inputs applied for the purpose of measuring Level 2 fair value measurement

<b>Financial Instruments</b>	Valuation Techniques and Inputs
Oversea mutual funds - beneficial certificates	Valuation based on the fair values of a portfolio of funds, calculated through each sub-fund by fair value net of the management and operating expenses for the sub-fund.

Financial Instruments	Valuation Techniques and Inputs
Unlisted shares	a) Asset-based approach. Valuation is based on the fair value of an investee, calculated through each investment of the investee using the income approach, market approach or a combination of the two approaches, while also taking the liquidity premium into consideration.
	b) Transaction method of market approach. The approach is a valuation strategy that looks at market ratios of companies with similar profitability at the end of the reporting period, while taking the liquidity premium into consideration.
Forward exchange contracts, interest rate swap and foreign exchange contracts swap contracts	Cash flow is discounted. Future cash flows are estimated based on observable spot exchange rates at the end of the reporting period and contract rates and discounted at a rate that reflect the credit risk and value of the currency. The Group assumed 0% as discounted rate by taking the counterparties' high credit rating and short contract terms into consideration.

4) Valuation techniques and inputs applied for the purpose of measuring Level 3 fair value measurement

c. Categories of financial instruments

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020	
Financial assets				
Financial assets at FVTPL Financial assets at amortized cost (Note 1) Financial assets at FVTOCI	\$ 6,519,390 82,015,023 2,917,276	\$ 5,455,230 75,816,720 2,812,788	\$ 4,552,394 82,104,887 2,549,717	
Financial liabilities				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL Financial liabilities for hedging Amortized cost (Note 2)	16,371 3,810 313,310,153	10,619 8,508 305,790,579	20,890 24,100 307,240,076	

- Note 1: The balances included financial assets measured at amortized cost, which comprised cash and cash equivalents, financial assets at amortized cost, notes and accounts receivable (including related parties), other receivables (including related parties), long-term receivables (including related parties), refundable deposits and other financial assets.
- Note 2: The balances included financial liabilities measured at amortized cost, which comprised short-term borrowings, short-term bills payable, notes and accounts payable (including related parties), other payables (including related parties), payables to suppliers of machinery and equipment, provisions, bonds payable (including current portion), long-term borrowings (including current portion) and guarantee deposits received.

d. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's Corporate Treasury function provides services to the business, coordinates access to domestic and international financial markets, monitors and manages the financial risks relating to the non-operating activities of the Group through internal risk reports that analyze exposures by degree and magnitude of risks. These risks include market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Group seeks to minimize the effects of these risks by using derivative financial instruments to hedge risk exposures. The use of financial derivatives is governed by the Group's policies approved by the board of directors, which provide written principles on foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, the use of financial derivatives and non-derivative financial instruments, and the investment of excess liquidity.

The Corporate Treasury function is reviewed by the Group's board of directors in accordance with related rules and internal control system. The Group should implement the overall financial management objective as well as observe the levels of delegated authority and ensure that those with delegated authority carry out their duties.

1) Market risk

The Group's activities exposed it primarily to the financial risks of changes in exchange rates (see (a) below) and interest rates (see (b) below).

a) Foreign currency risk

Several subsidiaries of the Group had foreign currency sales and purchases, which exposed the Group to exchange rate risk. Exchange rate exposures were managed within approved policy parameters through forward exchange contracts.

The carrying amounts of the Group's significant foreign currency-denominated monetary assets and monetary liabilities (including those eliminated on consolidation) at the end of the reporting period were as Note 41.

### Sensitivity analysis

The Group was mainly exposed to the U.S. dollars.

The following table details the Group's sensitivity to a 5% increase and decrease in New Taiwan dollars (the functional currency) against the U.S. dollar. The 5% sensitivity rate is used when foreign currency risk is reported internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible changes in exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis included only outstanding foreign currency-denominated monetary items, and the translation of these items at the end of the reporting period was adjusted for a 5% change in exchange rates. A positive number below indicates an increase in pretax profit and other equity associated with New Taiwan dollars that strengthen 5% against the relevant currency. For a 5% weakening of New Taiwan dollars against the relevant currency, there would be an equal and opposite impact on pretax profit and other equity, and the balances below would be negative.

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
5% change in profit or loss USD	<u>\$ (269,831</u> )	<u>\$ (88,341</u> )	<u>\$ (226,902</u> )

### b) Interest rate risk

The Group was exposed to interest rate risk because entities in the Group borrowed funds at both fixed and floating interest rates. It managed the risk by maintaining an appropriate mix of fixed and floating rate borrowings.

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities with exposure to interest rates at the end of the reporting period were as follows:

	March 31, 2021	2020	March 31, 2020
Fair value interest rate risk			
Financial assets	\$ 17,547,691	\$ 14,773,429	\$ 16,860,934
Financial liabilities	244,870,148	239,020,734	247,526,537
Cash flow interest rate risk			
Financial assets	17,112,197	16,063,554	14,511,003
Financial liabilities	40,805,366	39,178,441	36,080,553

#### Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis below was determined on the basis of the Group's exposure to interest rates for financial assets and financial liabilities at the end of the reporting period. An increase or decrease of 0.25% is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates. For the financial assets and financial liabilities with fixed interest rate, their fair value will change as the market interest rates change. For the financial assets and financial liabilities with for the reasonable possible change as the market interest rates change.

If interest rates had been 0.25% higher/lower and all other variables had been held constant, the fair value of the Group's financial assets with fixed interest rate on March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020 would have decreased/increase by \$43,760 thousand, \$36,841 thousand and \$42,047 thousand, respectively, and the cash flows on the Group's financial assets with floating interest rate would have increased/decrease by \$42,780 thousand, \$40,159 thousand and \$36,278 thousand, respectively.

If interest rates had been 0.25% higher/lower and all other variables had been held constant, the fair value of the Group's financial liabilities with fixed interest rate on March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020 would have decreased/increase by \$610,649 thousand, \$596,062 thousand and \$617,273 thousand, respectively, and the cash flows on the Group's financial liabilities with floating interest rate would have decreased/increase by \$102,013 thousand, \$97,946 thousand and \$90,201 thousand, respectively.

### Hedge accounting

### For the three months ended March 31, 2021

The Group entered into interest rate swap contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in floating interest rates on cash flow exposure related to its outstanding variable rate debt.

All interest rate swap contracts that exchange floating rate interest amounts with fixed rate interest amounts are designated as cash flow hedges in order to reduce the Group's cash flow exposure resulting from variable interest rates on borrowings. The interest rate swaps and the interest payments on loans occur simultaneously, and the amount accumulated in equity is reclassified to profit or loss over the period that the floating rate interest payments on debt affect profit or loss.

The following tables summarize the information relating to the hedges for interest rate risk.

## March 31, 2021

Hedging Instruments Cash flow hedge Interest rate swaps	Notional Amount NT\$3,294,000	Maturity November 2025	Range of Interest Rates Paid 0%-4.8%	Range of Interest Rates Received 0.6%-4.9%	Bal Financi	ne Item in lance Sheet ial liabilities	As	<u>Carrying</u> sset	Amount Liability \$ 3,810	Change In Value Used for Calculating Hedge Ineffectiveness
	thousand				for l	nedging				
				Change in				•		•,
				alue Used Calculatir			Salan	ce in (	Other Eq Ha	uity edge
				Hedge	ig	Co	ntinui	ing		nting No
	Hedged I	tems	Ir	neffectiven	less		Iedge	0		Applied
Cach flow 1	hadaa									
Cash flow l Long-ter	-	floating rat	e	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	(3,81	<u>l0</u> )	<u>\$</u>	
For the three	e months	ended Mar	ch 31, 2021	<u>l</u>						
Compre	hensive Incor	R	edging Gains (Losses) ecognized in OCI	Amount o Hedge Ineffectiver Recognized Profit or L	ness l in	Line Ite Which H Ineffectiv Is Inclu	ledge veness	and	ount Reclassi <u>the Adjusted</u> o Hedged Ite P/L	Line Item
Cash flow hedg Interest expe debt	ge nse from long	-term	\$ 4,698	\$	-	\$	-	Inci	\$4,156 rease in intere	
December .	<u>31, 2020</u>									
Hedging Instruments Cash flow hedge Interest rate swaps	Notional Amount NT\$3,294,000 thousand	Maturity November 2025	Range of Interest Rates Paid 0%-4.8%	Range of Interest Rates Received 0.60%-4.90%	Bal Financ	ne Item in lance Sheet ial liabilities nedging	As	<u>Carrying</u> sset	Amount Liability \$ 8,508	Change In Value Used for Calculating Hedge Ineffectiveness
				Change						
			V	Change in alue Used		1	Ralan	ce in (	Other Eq	nitv
				Calculatir						edge
				Hedge			ntinui	8		nting No
	Hedged 1	tems	Ir	neffectiven	less	H	Iedge	S	Longer	Applied
Cash flow l Interest e debt	-	om long-ter	rm	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	(8,50	<u>)8</u> )	<u>\$</u>	
For the yea	r ended D	ecember 31	, 2020							
Compre	hensive Incor	R	edging Gains (Losses) ecognized in OCI	Amount o Hedge Ineffectiver Recognized Profit or L	ness l in	Line Ite Which H Ineffectiv Is Inclu	ledge veness	and	ount Reclassi <u>the Adjusted</u> o Hedged Ite P/L	Line Item
Cash flow hedg Interest expe debt	ge inse from long	-term	\$ 22,579	\$	-	\$	-	Inci	\$ 20,86 rease in intere	

### For the three months ended March 31, 2020

The Group entered into interest rate swap contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in floating interest rates on cash flow exposure related to its outstanding variable rate debt.

All interest rate swap contracts that exchange floating rate interest amounts with fixed rate interest amounts are designated as cash flow hedges in order to reduce the Group's cash flow exposure resulting from variable interest rates on borrowings. The interest rate swaps and the interest payments on loans occur simultaneously, and the amount accumulated in equity is reclassified to profit or loss over the period that the floating rate interest payments on debt affect profit or loss.

. ...

The following tables summarize the information relating to the hedges for interest rate risk.

March 31, 2020

Hedging Instruments	Notional Amount	Maturity		Range of terest Rates Paid	Range of Interest Rates Received		ine Item in lance Sheet		Carrying	Amount Liability	Change In Value Used for Calculating Hedge Ineffectiveness
Cash flow hedge Interest rate swaps	NT\$3,294,000 thousand	November 202:	5	0%-4.8%	0.60%-4.90%	Financ	ial liabilities hedging	\$	-	\$ 24,100	\$ -
					Change in alue Used		1	Ralan	ce in	Other Eq	nity
	Hedged I	tems			Calculatin Hedge effectiven	ıg	Co	ntinui Iedge	ing	H	edge nting No Applied
Cash flow h Long-tern	nedge m debt in	floating 1	ate		<u>\$</u>	• =	<u>\$</u>	(24,10	<u>)0</u> )	<u>\$</u>	
For the thre	e months	ended M	arch 3	1, 2020	<u>)</u>						
Comprel	hensive Incor	ne	Hedging (Los Recogn O(	ses) ized in	Amount o Hedge Ineffectiven Recognized Profit or Lo	iess l in	Line Ite Which H Ineffectiv Is Inclu	ledge veness	and	ount Reclass <u>the Adjustec</u> to Hedged Ite P/L	l Line Item
Cash flow hedge Interest exper debt		-term	\$6	,042	\$ -	-	\$	-	Inc	\$6,857 rease in intere	

c) Other price risks

The Group was exposed to equity price risk because of its investments in stock and beneficial certificates.

### Sensitivity analysis

The following sensitivity analysis was based on the exposure to equity price risks at the end of the reporting period.

If equity prices had been 5% lower, the fair value of financial assets at FVTPL and fair value of financial assets at FVTOCI on March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, would have decreased by \$471,746 thousand, \$412,235 thousand and \$355,085 thousand, respectively.

### 2) Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that counter-parties will default on its contractual obligations, resulting in a financial loss to the Group. As of the end of a reporting period, the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk that will cause the Group a financial loss due to failure of counterparties to discharge on obligations and financial guarantees provided by the Group could arise from:

- a) The carrying amounts of the recognized financial assets as stated in the balance sheets; and
- b) The amounts of contingent liabilities in relation to financial guarantees issued by the Group.

The Group has a policy of dealing with only creditworthy counter-parties and obtaining sufficient collateral, where appropriate, to mitigate the risk of financial loss from defaults.

The Group uses other publicly available financial information and its own trading records to rate its major customers. The Group's exposure and the credit ratings of its counterparties are continually monitored.

Accounts receivables refer to a large number of customers, spread across diverse industries and geographical areas. Ongoing credit evaluation is made to determine the financial condition of trade receivables.

3) Liquidity risk

The Group manages liquidity risk by maintaining a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate to finance the Group's operations and mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows. In addition, management monitors the use of bank borrowings and ensures compliance with loan covenants.

The maturity dates of financial liabilities (except for financial liabilities - current, i.e., with maturities of less than one year) are as follows:

	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	Over 3 Years	Total
March 31, 2021				
Long-term borrowings Bonds payable	\$ 23,614,203 20,000,000	\$ 50,517,508 18,000,000	\$ 20,372,248 61,600,000	\$ 94,503,959 99,600,000
	<u>\$ 43,614,203</u>	<u>\$ 68,517,508</u>	<u>\$ 81,972,248</u>	<u>\$ 194,103,959</u>
December 31, 2020				
Long-term borrowings Bonds payable	\$ 22,426,856 22,200,000	\$ 59,577,797 21,000,000	\$ 25,088,848 61,600,000	\$ 107,093,501 104,800,000
	<u>\$ 44,626,856</u>	<u>\$ 80,577,797</u>	<u>\$ 86,688,848</u>	<u>\$ 211,893,501</u>
March 31, 2020				
Long-term borrowings Bonds payable	\$ 14,857,347 18,400,000	\$ 53,499,553 20,000,000	\$ 23,767,028 50,100,000	\$ 92,123,928 88,500,000
	<u>\$ 33,257,347</u>	<u>\$ 73,499,553</u>	<u>\$ 73,867,028</u>	<u>\$ 180,623,928</u>

Additional information	about the matur	ty anal	ysis for	lease liabilities

	1-5 Years	5-10 Years	10-15 Years	15-20 Years	20+ Years
March 31, 2021					
Lease liabilities	<u>\$ 6,609,641</u>	<u>\$ 564,165</u>	<u>\$ 86,344</u>	<u>\$ 78,987</u>	<u>\$ 180,516</u>
December 31, 2020					
Lease liabilities	<u>\$ 6,664,799</u>	<u>\$ 587,100</u>	<u>\$ 93,323</u>	<u>\$ 84,401</u>	<u>\$ 186,241</u>
March 31, 2020					
Lease liabilities	<u>\$ 6,704,765</u>	<u>\$ 680,087</u>	<u>\$ 107,496</u>	<u>\$ 84,793</u>	<u>\$ 209,163</u>

### 34. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

Besides the transactions mentioned in the other notes, the transactions for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 and the related balances as of the balance sheet dates are summarized in the accompanying Tables 2, 3 and 4.

### 35. ASSETS PLEDGED AS COLLATERAL OR FOR SECURITY

In addition to those disclosed in the other notes, the following assets had been pledged or mortgaged as collaterals for short-term borrowings, short-term bills payable, tariff duties, long-term borrowings, construction warranties, guarantees for related parties, litigation, and administrative tax remedies.

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Other financial assets - current	\$ 2,110,876	\$ 1,914,412	\$ 1,634,399
Inventories - available-for-construction - land	-	125,099	200,654
Financial assets at amortized cost - non-current	500,000	500,000	500,000
Property, plant and equipment, net	26,911,740	27,275,118	27,920,886
Investment properties	37,279,889	36,749,935	36,653,640
Investments accounted for using the equity			
method	3,091,321	3,062,317	3,097,894
Concessions - cost	1,354,147	1,423,438	1,565,231
Other financial assets - non-current	2,245,979	2,228,575	2,285,131
	<u>\$ 73,493,952</u>	<u>\$ 73,278,894</u>	<u>\$ 73,857,835</u>

As of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, FENC and some of its subsidiaries had provided 60,657 thousand shares, 60,657 thousand shares and 55,972 thousand shares, respectively, of common stock of Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd. and all 10,000 thousand of common stock of Yuan Ding Co., Ltd. as collaterals for short-term borrowings, short-term bills payable and long-term borrowings.

### 36. SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND UNRECOGNIZED COMMITMENTS

In addition to those disclosed in other notes, significant commitments and contingencies of the Group as of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020 were as follows:

- a. The Group issued but unused letters of credit aggregated at approximately \$521,465 thousand, \$319,597 thousand and \$528,806 thousand as of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, respectively.
- b. The Group (except for Far EasTone and its subsidiaries) had unpaid construction contract and property, plant and equipment amounting to \$4,009,726 thousand, \$4,379,314 thousand and \$7,495,838 thousand as of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, respectively.

In addition, Far EasTone and its subsidiaries unpaid property, plant, equipment and cellular phone equipment were as follows:

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment under contracts	<u>\$ 21,834,690</u>	<u>\$ 8,635,068</u>	<u>\$ 3,537,887</u>
Acquisition of inventories under contract	<u>\$ 2,474,504</u>	<u>\$ 3,588,647</u>	<u>\$ 2,729,391</u>

c. The lease commitments from the lease contracts (including short-term leases) with lease terms commenting after the balance sheet dates are as follows:

		December 31,	
	March 31, 2021	2020	March 31, 2020
Lease commitments	<u>\$ 200,135</u>	<u>\$ 323,370</u>	<u>\$ 186,228</u>

- d. The letters of bank guarantees issued for importing from manufactures all amounted to \$0 thousand, \$0 thousand and \$100,000 thousand as of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020.
- e. There were undelivered cotton contracts which were unable to be cancelled amounting to \$178,314 thousand, \$273,698 thousand and \$163,007 thousand as of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, respectively.
- f. Project contracts' costs already signed by Far Eastern General Contractor Inc. (FEGC) amounted to \$41,960,864 thousand, \$41,771,494 thousand and \$47,109,476 thousand as of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, respectively.
- g. Far Eastern Electronic Toll Collection Co., Ltd. (FETC) was entrusted by the Taiwan Area National Freeway Bureau (TANFB) to collect electronic tolls on freeways and had signed a third-party benefit trust contract with Far Eastern International Bank Corporation (FEIB) to manage the tolls collected. The trust property for this agreement amounted to \$4,110,303 thousand, \$4,030,399 thousand and \$3,932,871 thousand as of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, respectively.
- h. Endorsements and guarantees provided to related parties are shown in Table 6 (attached).

As of June 30, 2011, the usage rate of electronic toll collection (ETC) services had not reached the requirement as stated in the contract of the Electronic Toll Collection BOT Project ("ETC Project"). Thus, Far Eastern Electronic Toll Collection Co., Ltd. (FETC) filed a lawsuit against Taiwan Area National Freeway Bureau (TANFB), and the Supreme Court remanded this case to the Taipei District Court Civil Division in September 2015. FETC had accrued the related penalties, and on October 19, 2018, the Taipei District Court pronounced the judgment in FETC's favor. The TANFB filed an appeal on November 9, 2018, and the Supreme Court rejected the appeal on July 11, 2019. The TANFB has filed an appeal on July 8, 2019.

FETC failed to complete the taximeter system infrastructure within a specified period under the ETC Project requirements. The Taipei District Court Civil Division pronounced on May 20, 2016 that FETC should pay the compensation for breach of contract to TANFB. FETC had filed an appeal on May 31, 2016 and accrued related penalties.

j. On September 4, 2020, the board of directors of Far EasTone resolved to enter into a business cooperation agreement with Asia-Pacific Telecom Co., Ltd. (APTC). Once approval from the competent authority is obtained, Far EasTone will cooperate with APTC on frequency and network matters whereby Far EasTone shares its 3.5GHz spectrum used for providing 5G services with APTC in exchange for the sharing of two-ninths of 3.5GHz spectrum's related capitalized costs and expenses by APTC. As of May 13, 2021, Far EasTone has not applied for approval from the competent authority regarding the aforementioned business cooperation.

In order to maximize the efficiency of utilizing Far EasTone's network and spectrum resources, and to enhance Far EasTone's competitiveness in the 5G markets, on September 4, 2020, the board of directors of Far EasTone resolved to acquire 11.58% ownership of APTC through private placement by subscribing for 500,000,000 new common stock issued by APTC with the amount invested not exceeding \$5,000,000 thousand after obtaining an approval from the competent authority, and to issue new common stock in exchange for part of APTC's shares held by Hon Hai Precision Industry Co., Ltd. under a share swap arrangement on June 30, 2022.

k. In order to increase the efficient utilization of Far EasTone's spectrum and enhance the competitiveness of Far EasTone in maintaining consumer interests, on November 5, 2020, the board of directors of Far EasTone resolved to enter into a business cooperation agreement with APTC once approval from the competent authority has been obtained. The content of the agreement includes: (a) mutual sharing of 700MHz spectrum between Far EasTone and APTC whereby Far EasTone will bear seven-ninths and APTC will bear two-ninths of the 700MHz spectrum's related capitalized costs and expenses, this agreement will be valid from November 5, 2020 to December 31, 2030; (b) the exchange of Far EasTone's 20 MHz frequency band (2595MHz to 2615MHz spectrum) with 10MHz frequency band (upper segment of 723MHz to 728MHz spectrum and lower segment of 778MHz to 783MHz spectrum) held by APTC, the value of the aforementioned spectrum swap shall be determined in accordance with the agreement. If the competent authority approves the sharing of 700MHz spectrum earlier than the execution date of the spectrum swap, the spectrum swap agreement will be automatically terminated without implementation of the stated obligations.

## **37. OTHER ITEMS**

As of the date the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Group assessed that the COVID-19 pandemic would have no material impact on operation and finance aspects. The Group also assessed that there are no doubt in aspects of The Group's ability to continue as a going concern, risk of assets impairment and financing activities. The group will continue to observe and assess the possible impact that the COVID-19 will have on the Group's aforesaid aspects.

### 38. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AFTER REPORTING PERIODS

- a. On April 28, 2021, the Company issue five-year unsecured bonds amounting to \$9,500,000 thousand at a unit face value of one million and interest rate of 0.67%.
- b. In order to enhance the efficiency of the usage of assets, on April 28, 2021 subsidiary New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd. reached an agreement with MEDIATEK INC. a non-related party to sell a part of its properties located in the Neihu District of Taipei City for \$3,260,000 thousand.
- c. On May 6, 2021, subsidiary Far EasTone's board of directors resolved to (a) terminate the GDR program and to delist from the Luxembourg Stock Exchange. (b) in response to long-term operating capital needs and planning, it is planned to issue domestic unsecured bonds in installments within a range of no more than \$10,000,000 thousand. Follow-up issuance and other related matters are authorized to be handled by the chairman of the board or his designated agent.

## 39. SIGNIFICANT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES

The following information was aggregated by the foreign currencies other than functional currencies of the Group entities and the exchange rates between foreign currencies and respective functional currencies were disclosed. The significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies were as follows:

March 31, 2021

	Foreign Currencies (In Thousands)		Exchange Rate		Carrying 10unt (NT\$)
Financial assets	(111 1 1100	( <b>54114</b> 5)	Literange rave		
Monetary items USD USD		71,491 13,862	28.54 (USD:NTD) 6.569 (USD:RMB)	\$	7,746,996 3,249,052
Financial liabilities					
Monetary items USD USD		35,931 50,299	28.54 (USD:NTD) 6.569 (USD:RMB)		3,878,791 1,720,632
December 31, 2020					
Financial assets	Fore Curre (In Thou	ncies	Exchange Rate		Carrying 10unt (NT\$)
Monetary items USD USD		75,207 91,013	28.48 (USD:NTD) 6.648 (USD:RMB)	\$	7,837,895 2,592,050
Financial liabilities					
Monetary items USD USD	24	49,054	28.48 (USD:NTD)		7,093,058

March 31, 2020

	Cu	Foreign Irrencies Thousands)	Exchange Rate	Carrying 10unt (NT\$)
Financial assets				
Monetary items USD USD	\$	269,323 90,503	30.225 (USD:NTD) 7.103 (USD:RMB)	\$ 8,140,288 2,735,453
Financial liabilities				
Monetary items USD USD		179,355 30,329	30.225 (USD:NTD) 7.103 (USD:HKD)	\$ 5,421,005 916,694

For the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, (realized and unrealized) net foreign exchange (loss) gains were \$(69,869) thousand and \$102,712 thousand, respectively. It is impractical to disclose net foreign exchange gains by each significant foreign currency due to the variety of the functional currencies of the Group entities.

### 40. SEPARATELY DISCLOSED ITEMS

- a. Information about significant transactions and b. investees
  - 1) Financing provided to others: Table 5 (attached)
  - 2) Endorsements/guarantees provided: Table 6 (attached)
  - 3) Marketable securities held: Table 7 (attached)
  - 4) Marketable securities acquired and disposed of at costs or prices at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Table 8 (attached)
  - 5) Acquisitions of individual real estate at costs of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None
  - 6) Disposals of individual real estate at prices of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None
  - 7) Total purchases from or sales to related parties amounting to at least NT\$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Table 9 (attached)
  - 8) Receivables from related parties amounting to at least NT\$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Table 10 (attached)
  - 9) Trading in derivative instruments: Notes 7 and 33
  - 10) Intercompany relationships and significant intercompany transactions: Table 11 (attached)
  - 11) Information on investees: Table 12 (attached)

- c. Information on investments in mainland China
  - 1) Information on any investee company in mainland China, showing the name, principal business activities, paid-in capital, method of investment, inward and outward remittance of funds, ownership percentage, net income of investees, investment income or loss, carrying amount of the investment at the end of the period, repatriations of investment income, and limit on the amount of investment in the mainland China area: Tables 13 and 13-1 (attached)
  - 2) Any of the following significant transactions with investee companies in mainland China, either directly or indirectly through a third party, and their prices, payment terms, and unrealized gains or losses: Tables 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10 and 11 (attached)
    - a) The amount and percentage of purchases and the balance and percentage of the related payables at the end of the period.
    - b) The amount and percentage of sales and the balance and percentage of the related receivables at the end of the period.
    - c) The amount of property transactions and the amount of the resultant gains or losses.
    - d) The balance of negotiable instrument endorsements or guarantees or pledges of collateral at the end of the period and the purposes.
    - e) The highest period balance, the end of period balance, the interest rate range, and total current period interest with respect to financing of funds.
    - f) Other transactions that have a material effect on the profit or loss for the period or on the financial position, such as the rendering or receipt of services.
- d. Information of major shareholders

List all shareholders with ownership of 5% or greater showing the name of the shareholder, the number of shares owned, and percentage of ownership of each shareholder: Table 14

## 41. SEGMENT INFORMATION

### **Industry Information**

The information provided to the Group's chief operating decision maker in order to allocate resources to the segments and assess their performance focuses on types of goods delivered or services provided. The Group defined its operating segments as follows: Petrochemical business, chemical fiber business, textile business, mobile services business, real estate business, investment and other business.

Segment operating income is the profit generated by each operating segment, which excludes interest revenue, revaluation gain on investment properties, gain or loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, gain or loss on disposal of intangible assets, exchange gain or loss, interest expense and income tax expense. It is the measure reported to the chief operating decision maker to allocate resources to the segments and assess their performance.

### a. Segment revenue and results

The following was an analysis of the Group's revenue and results from continuing operations by reportable segments.

	Segments	s Revenue	Segments Profit For the Three Months Ended March 31			
		Months Ended ch 31				
	2021	2020	2021	2020		
Petrochemical business			\$ (98,434)	\$ (1,444,513)		
Revenue generated from external						
customers	\$ 4,918,609	\$ 4,231,956				
Intersegment revenue	6,974,668	6,076,869				
	11,893,277	10,308,825				
Chemical fiber business			1,389,597	571,686		
Revenue generated from external		10 0 1 1 0 0 -				
customers	19,379,422	18,944,037				
Intersegment revenue	552,712	340,139				
	19,932,134	19,284,176	007 710	(92,000)		
Textile business			237,719	(82,990)		
Revenue generated from external	8,075,700	7,370,204				
customers						
Intersegment revenue	<u>5,988</u> 8,081,688	<u> </u>				
Telecommunication services business	0,001,000	1,307,734	2,385,886	2,967,642		
Revenue generated from external			2,303,000	2,707,042		
customers	20,780,678	19,343,518				
Intersegment revenue	55,097	45,322				
	20,835,775	19,388,840				
Real estate development			308,331	243,252		
Revenue generated from external						
customers	1,719,610	1,208,661				
Intersegment revenue	200,747	186,540				
	1,920,357	1,395,201				
Investment and other			1,129,724	(580,220)		
Revenue generated from external						
customers	3,435,509	1,092,105				
Intersegment revenue	83,395	83,577				
	3,518,904	1,175,682				
Adjustment and elimination	(7,776,041)	(6,751,482)	(90,016)	11,648		
T / /	<u>\$ 58,406,094</u>	<u>\$ 52,191,176</u>	5,262,807	1,686,505		
Interest revenue			61,944	72,701		
Exchange gain (loss), net			(69,869)	102,712		
Interest expense Other revenue and income			(662,415)	(761,108)		
Other revenue and income			253,214	2,790,186		
Profit before tax			<u>\$ 4,845,681</u>	<u>\$ 3,890,996</u>		

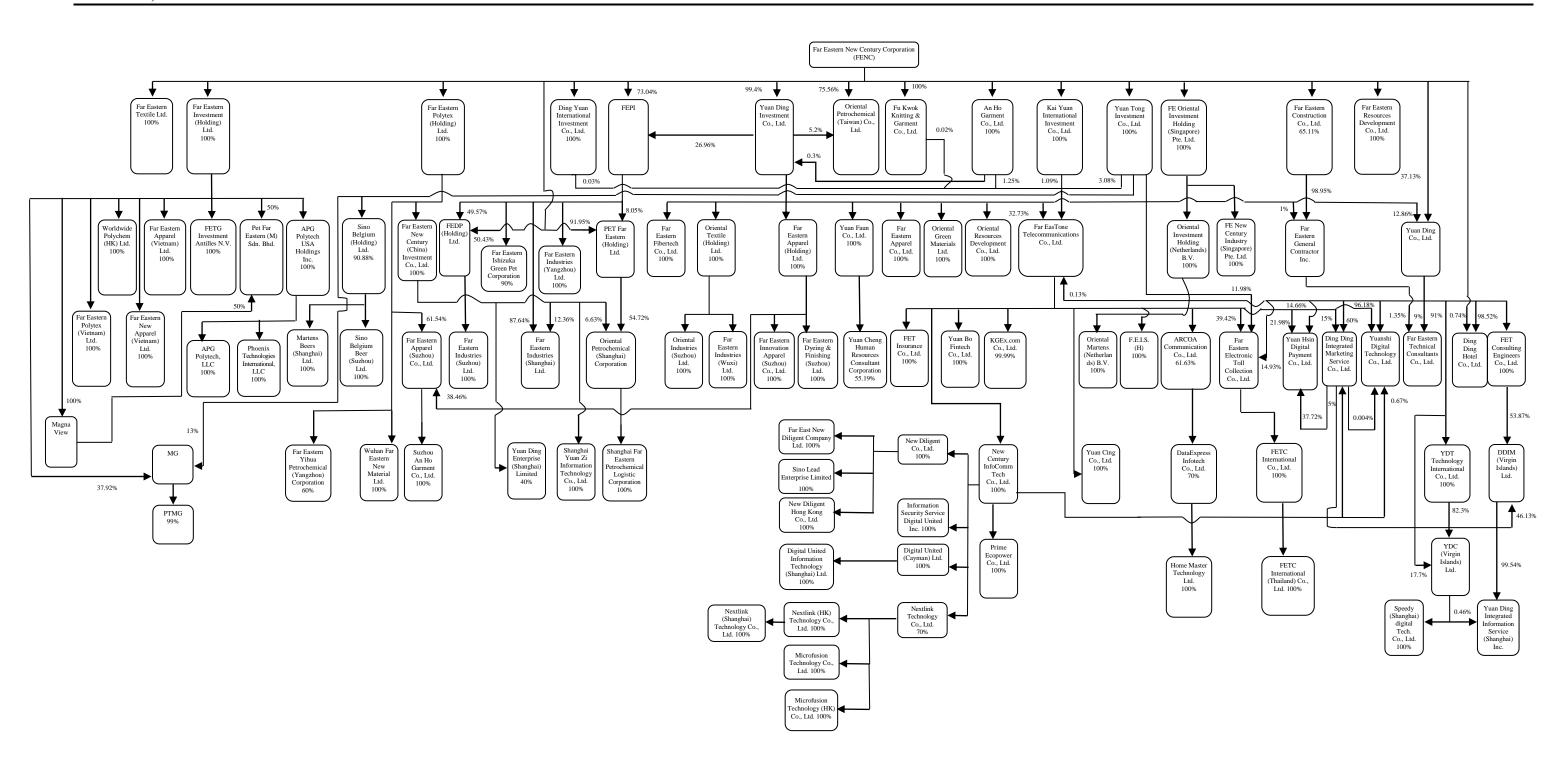
Note: For the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, the main differences between the total reportable segment revenue and consolidated operating revenue and those between the total reportable segment profit and consolidated operating income were due to the share of the associates' profit of \$2,151,397 thousand and \$(52,293) thousand, respectively, and dividend income from associates, which amounted to \$6,696 thousand and \$7,158 thousand, respectively.

### b. Segment total assets and liabilities

Segment total assets and liabilities was not disclosed due to this information was not reviewed by or regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker.

## FAR EASTERN NEW CENTURY CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# INTERCOMPANY RELATIONSHIPS AND PERCENTAGES OF OWNERSHIP MARCH 31, 2021



## TABLE 1

## FAR EASTERN NEW CENTURY CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## **RELATED PARTY NAME AND CATEGORIES** MARCH 31, 2021

Related Party Name	Related Party Categories
Asia Cement Corporation	Associates
Oriental Union Chemical Corporation	Associates
Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.	Associates
Everest Textile Corporation	Associates
Far Eastern International Bank	Associates
Oriental Securities Corporation	Associates
Kowloon Cement Corporation	Associates
Da Ju Fiber Co., Ltd.	Associates
Liquid Air Far East Co., Ltd.	Associates
Freudenberg Far Eastern Spunweb Co., Ltd.	Associates
Tong Da Air Industry (Yangzhou) Co., Ltd. (Note)	Associates
Yu Yuan Investment Co., Ltd.	Associates
Yue Ming Corporation	Associates
Yu Ding Industry Co., Ltd.	Associates
Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou)	Associates
Corporation (Note)	
Yuan Ding Leasing Corporation	Associates
Far Eastern International Leasing Corporation	Associates
Arpeggio International Resources Corporation	Associates
OPAS Fund Segregated Portfolio Company	Associates
Everest Textile USA, LLC	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Pacific Petrochemical (Holding) Ltd. (PPL)	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Shanghai Pacific Department Store Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Pacific Dept Stores (Dalian) Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Pacific SOGO Department Stores Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Chengdu Beicheng FEDS Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Chengdu Quanxing Masion Pacific Department Store Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Bai-Ding Investment Corporation	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Shanghai BaiDing Business Management. Consulting Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Chubei New Century Shopping Mall Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Everest Textile (Shanghai) Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Shanghai Yali Cement Produce Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Sichuan Yali Concrete Produce Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Chengdu Yali Cement Produce Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Wuhan Yali Concrete Produce Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Nanchang Yali Concrete Produce Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)

(Continued)

Related Party Name	Related Party Categories
Sichuan Yali Transport Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Jiangxi Yali Transport Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Hubei Yali Transport Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Sichuan Lanfeng Cement Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Ya-Li Precast Prestressed Concrete Industries Corporation	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Sichuan Yadong Cement Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Jiangxi Yadong Cement Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Wuhan Yadong Cement Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Yangzhou Yadong Cement Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Hubei Yadong Cement Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Huanggang Yadong Cement Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Nanchang Yadong Cement Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Oriental Petrochemical (YangZhou) Corporation (Note)	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Ya Tung Department Store Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Ya Tung Ready-mixed Concrete Corporation	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Oriental Securities Investment Consultant Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Asia Cement (China) Holdings Corporation	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Asia Cement (Singapore) Private Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Asia Investment Corporation	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Ya Sing Ready-Mixed Concrete Corporation	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Wuhan Yaxin Cement Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Nan Hwa Cement Corporation	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
FEDS Development Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Chongqing Metropolitan Plaza Pacific Department	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Store Co., Ltd.	
Fu Ming Transport Corporation	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Fu-Da Transport Corporation	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Chiahui Power Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Far Eastern Ai Mai Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Far Eastern Big City Shopping Malls Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Chongqing FEDS Co., Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Yuan Bo Asset Management Corporation	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Far Eastern Leasing Corporation	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Far Eastern Asset Management Corporation	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Der Ching Investment Corporation	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Far Eastern City Super Ltd.	Other related party (the subsidiary of FENC's associate)
Telecommunication & Transportation Foundation	Other related parties (Far EasTone's donation is over one third of the foundation's fund)

Related Party Name	Related Party Categories
Yuan Ze University	Other related parties (the same chairman)
Oriental Institute of Technology	Other related parties (the same chairman)
Far Eastern Memorial Hospital	Other related parties (the same chairman)
Far Eastern Medical Foundation	Other related parties (the same chairman)
Far Eastern Y.Z. Hsu Science and Technology	Other related parties (the same chairman)
Memorial Foundation	
U-Ming Marine Transport Corporation	Other related parties (the same chairman)
Far Eastern Polyclinic	Other related parties (the same chairman)
Yu Chang Technicalv & Commerical Vocational	Other related party (related party in substance)
Senior High Scool	
Mr. Xu Yuanzhi Memorial Foundation	Other related party (related party in substance)
TECO Electric & Machinery Co., Ltd.	Other related party (related party in substance)
Kaohsiung Rapid Transit Corporation	Other related party (related party in substance)
U-Ming Marine Transport (Singapore) Private Limited	Other related party (related party in substance)
Ding&Ding Management Consultants Co., Ltd.	Other related party (related party in substance)
SYSTEX Corporation	Other related party (related party in substance)

Note: The merger will change the operating dynamics and will achieve the cost-saving benefits and tax incentives by reducing operational duplication in environment, energy, and quality perspectives. The merger of associates Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation, Tong Da Air Industry (Yangzhou) Co., Ltd. and Oriental Petrochemical (YangZhou) Corporation (the subsidiary of associate, Oriental Union Chemical Corporation) will enhance the overall competency of the three companies. Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation is the surviving company, and Tong Da Air Industry (Yangzhou) Co., Ltd. and Oriental Petrochemical (YangZhou) Corporation are the dissolved companies. The record date of the merger was December 31, 2020.

# TABLE 3

# FAR EASTERN NEW CENTURY CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## **CONSOLIDATED RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS** (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31	
	2021	2020
Operating revenue Associates	¢ 241 421	¢ 205 522
	\$ 341,431 <u>172,893</u>	\$ 305,522 <u>170,261</u>
Other related parties		170,201
	<u>\$ 514,324</u>	<u>\$ 475,783</u>
Operating costs		
Associates	\$ 475,328	\$ 271,097
Other related parties	126,984	157,772
	<u>\$ 602,312</u>	<u>\$ 428,869</u>
Operating expenses		
Associates	\$ 7,302	\$ 8,208
Other related parties	258,181	205,544
	<u>\$ 265,483</u>	<u>\$ 213,752</u>
Other expenses - donation		
Mr. Xu Yuanzhi Memorial Foundation	<u>\$ 38,206</u>	<u>\$</u>

The Group had purchased the software equipment and construction-in-progress from other related parties amounted to \$26,514 thousand for the three months ended March 31, 2021. The Group had purchased the software equipment, construction contracts and construction-in-progress from other related parties amounted to \$37,745 thousand for the three months ended March 31, 2020.

The fund transaction between the Group and Opas Fund Segregated Portfolio Company ("Opas Company") was carrying out investment to acquisition the overseas fund through the trading platform of Opas Company. The decisions on overseas mutual funds with different tranches were made by the investment committee which is formed with the Group and other investors. For the three months ended March 31, 2021, the Group acquired funds including Opas Fund Segregated Portfolio Tranche "A", "C" amounted to \$567,324 thousand.

Lease arrangements - Group is lessee

		For the Three Months Ended March 31	
	2021	2020	
Acquisitions of right-of-use assets Associates	<u>\$ 6,506</u>	<u>\$ 9,135</u> (Continued)	

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Lease liabilities Associates	\$ 549,124	\$ 590,223	\$ 723,679
Other related parties Yuan Bo Asset Management Corporation Others	930,612 <u>4,406</u>	959,123 <u>4,627</u>	1,044,110 7,618
	<u>\$ 1,484,142</u>	<u>\$ 1,553,973</u>	<u>\$ 1,775,407</u>
			Months Ended
		2021	2020
Interest expense			
Associates Other related parties		\$ 1,687 3,050	\$ 2,226 <u>3,423</u>
		<u>\$ 4,737</u>	<u>\$ 5,649</u>
Rent expense Associates		\$ 2,578	\$ 1,734
Other related parties		4,084	<u> </u>
		<u>\$ 6,662</u>	<u>\$ 10,661</u>

The lease contract's resolution and way of payment between the Group and related party are equivalent to the general lease transaction.

# Lease arrangement - Group is lessor

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Operating lease receivable Associates Other related parties	\$ 86,181 74,100	\$ 97,225 <u>45,847</u>	\$     99,980 <u>         18,656</u>
	<u>\$ 160,281</u>	<u>\$ 143,072</u>	<u>\$ 118,636</u>
Future lease receivable Associates Other related parties	\$ 1,512,078 3,730,688	\$ 1,593,512 2,992,942	\$ 1,530,488 
	<u>\$ 5,242,766</u>	<u>\$ 4,586,454</u>	<u>\$ 3,100,036</u>
		For the Three	Months Ended

	March 31	
	2021	2020
Rent revenue Associates Other related parties	\$ 80,716 	\$ 87,421 <u>64,044</u>
	<u>\$_168,061</u>	<u>\$ 151,465</u> (Continued)

The Group leases the plants and spaces for operation and business to associates and other related parties as operating lease. The lease period is 3 to 30 years.

The lease contract's resolution and way of payment between the Group and related party are equivalent to the general lease transaction.

Compensation of key management personnel:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31		
	2021	2020	
Short-term benefits Post-employment benefits	\$ 112,066 	\$ 85,613 	
	<u>\$ 112,329</u>	<u>\$ 85,872</u>	

Note: The terms of sales to and purchases from the related parties were based on agreements.

# TABLE 4

# FAR EASTERN NEW CENTURY CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS AS OF MARCH 31, 2021 AND 2020 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Notes and accounts receivable Associates Other related parties	\$ 674,565 <u>335,870</u>	\$ 770,914 	\$ 412,728 
	<u>\$ 1,010,435</u>	<u>\$ 1,255,044</u>	<u>\$ 674,706</u>
Notes and accounts payable - related parties (Note 1) Associates Other related parties	\$ 202,382 124,668 \$ 327,050	\$ 104,732 209,237 \$ 313,969	\$ 67,763 143,008 \$ 210,771
Progress billings (Note 2) Associates Other related parties	\$ - <u>783,032</u> <u>\$ 783,032</u>	\$ - <u>654,969</u> <u>\$ 654,969</u>	\$ 1,610,277 517,463 <u>\$ 2,127,740</u>
Guarantee deposits received Associates Other related parties	\$ 66,013 73,046 <u>\$ 139,059</u>	\$ 60,388 69,371 <u>\$ 129,759</u>	\$ 64,515 66,882 <u>\$ 131,397</u>
Deferred credit - gains on related parties transactions Associates Oriental Securities Corporation Others Other related parties	\$ 110,039 2,810 9,122 \$ 121,971	\$ 110,039 2,810 9,122 \$ 121,971	\$ 110,594 2,810 9,122 \$ 122,526

Note 1: Including retentions payable of \$23,331 thousand, \$22,949 thousand and \$3,679 thousand as of March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2020, respectively, which was recognized as contract liabilities.

Note 2: The amount was recognized as contract assets/liabilities.

## Financing to related parties

Loans to related parties (recognized as other receivables):

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Associates			
Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou)			
Corporation	\$ 2,649,840	\$ 2,232,270	\$ 1,148,850
Da Ju Fiber Corporation	477,000	477,000	-
Yu Ding Industry Co., Ltd.	470,000	470,000	-
Others	-	-	30,225
Other related parties			297,850
	<u>\$ 3,596,840</u>	<u>\$ 3,179,270</u>	<u>\$ 1,476,925</u>

Interests income from loans to related parties:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31	
	2021	2020
Associates Other related parties	\$ 14,663 	\$ 11,651 
	<u>\$ 14,663</u>	<u>\$ 14,663</u>

Interests expense from loans from associates:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31	
	2021	2020
Far Eastern International Bank	<u>\$ 218</u>	<u>\$ 163</u>

Bank deposits, time deposits and other financial assets

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	March 31, 2020
Far Eastern International Bank	<u>\$ 17,226,027</u>	<u>\$ 14,353,707</u>	<u>\$    9,506,915</u>

The Group had bank deposits and time deposits (recognized as cash and cash equivalents, financial assets at amortized cost - current, financial assets at amortized cost - noncurrent, and other financial assets - noncurrent) in Far Eastern International Bank. In addition, the deposits included the proceeds of Far EasTone's sale of prepaid cards, sale of international calling cards and highway toll fees which were consigned to Far Eastern International Bank as trust assets (recognized as other financial assets). The interests income were \$9,502 thousand and \$15,438 thousand for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

## Financial assets (liabilities) at FVTPL - current

		December 31,	
	March 31, 2021	2020	March 31, 2020
Associates			
Far Eastern International Bank	<u>\$ 13,800</u>	<u>\$ (4,290</u> )	<u>\$ (1,849</u> )

The Group signed derivative instruments contracts with Far Eastern International Bank. The gain of financial assets (liabilities) at FVTPL were \$39,657 thousand and \$7,554 thousand for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Note:

- 1. The terms of sales to and purchases from other related parties were based on the agreements.
- 2. The Group purchased the materials and other inventories for an associate, Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation. As of March 31, 2020, the amount which recognized as other receivables were \$4,076 thousand and had all been collected by December 31, 2020.

#### FINANCING PROVIDED TO OTHERS FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

				Maximum							Coll	ateral			
No. Lender	Borrower	Financial Statement Account	Related Parties	Amounts Allowed for the Period	Amounts Allowed for Ending Period	Actual Borrowing Amount	Interest Rate (%)	Nature of Financing	Business         Reasons for           Transaction         Short-term           Amounts         Financing	Allowance for Impairment Loss		Value	Financing Limit for Each Borrower	Aggregate Financing Limits	Note
0 Far Eastern New Century Corporation	Far Eastern Resources Development Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 700,000	0.594	2	\$ - For revolving fund	\$ -	Promissory note	\$-	\$ 10,325,331	\$ 103,253,312	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note B); maximum amounts allowed for the
	Oriental Green Materials Limited	Receivables from related parties	Yes	1,300,000	1,300,000	-	-	2	- For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	10,325,331	103,253,312	period (Note D) Amounts allowed for ending period (Note B); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note D)
1 Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.	Far Eastern Resources Development Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	-	2	- For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	4,201,284	21,006,419	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note E); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
	Oriental Resources Development Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	50,000	50,000	-	-	2	- For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	4,201,284	21,006,419	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note E); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
	Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	500,000	500,000	500,000	0.9416	2	- For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	4,201,284	21,006,419	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note E); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
	Ding Yuan International Investment Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	400,000	400,000	145,000	0.9416	2	- For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	4,201,284	21,006,419	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note E); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
	Yu Ding Industry Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	810,000	810,000	470,000	0.9416	2	- For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	4,201,284	21,006,419	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note E); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
	Da Ju Fiber Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	742,000	742,000	477,000	0.9416	2	- For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	4,201,284	21,006,419	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note E); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
	Kai Yuan International Investment Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	600,000	600,000	600,000	0.9416	2	- For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	4,201,284	21,006,419	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note E); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
	Oriental Green Materials Limited	Receivables from related parties	Yes	400,000	400,000	-	-	2	- For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	4,201,284	21,006,419	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note E); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
	Oriental Petrochemical (Taiwan) Corporation	Receivables from related parties	Yes	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	-	2	- For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	4,201,284	21,006,419	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note E); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
	An Ho Garment Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	400,000	400,000	400,000	0.9416	2	- For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	4,201,284	21,006,419	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note E); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
2 Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	Far Eastern Apparel Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	340,000	340,000	20,000	1.0494	2	- For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	905,334	4,526,670	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note E); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)

					Maximum	Amounts	Actual			Business	Reasons for		Col	lateral	Financing Limit		
No.	Lender	Borrower	Financial Statement Account	Related Parties	Amounts Allowed for the Period	Allowed for Ending Period	Borrowing Amount	Interest Rate (%)	Nature of Financing	Transaction Amounts	Short-term Financing	Allowance for Impairment Loss	Item	Value	for Each Borrower	Aggregate Financing Limits	Note
3	New Century InfoComn Tech Co., Ltd.	h Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	0.7337	1	\$ 2,260,020	-	\$-	-	\$ -	\$ 2,260,020	\$ 12,440,311	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note L); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note D)
		Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	8,500,000	8,500,000	7,500,000	0.7137-0.7337	2	-	For revolving fund	-	-	-	9,952,249	12,440,311	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note C); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note D)
4	Yuan Ding Co., Ltd.	Ding Ding Integrated Marketing Service Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	200,000	200,000	20,000	0.8291-0.8875	2	-	For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	1,557,445	3,893,612	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note F); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
		Ding Ding Hotel Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	800,000	800,000	200,000	0.8291-0.8875	2	-	For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	1,557,445	3,893,612	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note F); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
5	Far Eastern Investment (Holding) Ltd.	Far Eastern New Appare (Vietnam) Ltd.	el Receivables from affiliates	Yes	570,700	570,700	-	-	2	-	For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	13,021,641	39,064,922	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note H); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note J)
		FE New Century Industry (Singapore) PTE. LTD.	Receivables from affiliates	Yes	142,675	142,675	-	-	2	-	For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	13,021,641	39,064,922	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note H); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note J)
		FILSYN Corporation	Receivables from affiliates	Yes	256,815	256,815	-	-	2	-	For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	10,417,312	10,417,312	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note G); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note G)
		FYN Green PET Corporation	Receivables from affiliates	Yes	85,605	85,605	-	-	2	-	For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	10,417,312	10,417,312	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note G); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note G)
6	FEDP (Holding) Ltd.	Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd.	Receivables from affiliates	Yes	171,210	171,210	156,943	-	2	-	For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	724,352	724,352	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note G); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note G)
7	APG Polytech USA Holdings, Inc.	Phoenix Technologies International, LLC	Receivables from affiliates	Yes	142,675	142,675	-	-	2	-	For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	7,163,090	21,489,271	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note H); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note J)
8	Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd.	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	2,172,000	2,172,000	2,065,055	2.60	2	-	For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	2,953,924	6,564,275	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note I); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note K)
9	Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	1,216,320	1,216,320	793,158	2.60	2	-	For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	1,430,230	3,178,289	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note I); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note K)
10	Far Eastern Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	1,346,640	1,346,640	1,288,609	2.60	2	-	For revolving fund	-	Promissory note	-	1,457,097	3,237,994	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note I); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note K)

				Maximum	Amounts	Actual			Business	Reasons for		llateral	Financing Limit		
No. Lender	Borrower	Financial Statement Account	Related Parties	Amounts Allowed for the Period	Allowed for Ending Period	Borrowing Amount	Interest Rate (%)	Nature of Financing	Transaction Amounts	Short-term Financing	Allowance for Impairment Loss Item	Value	for Each Borrower	Aggregate Financing Limits	Note
11 Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	\$ 434,400	\$ 434,400	\$ -	-	2	\$ -	For revolving fund	\$ - Promissory note	: \$ -	\$ 5,373,522	\$ 11,941,159	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note I); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note K)
	Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd.	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	434,400	434,400	-	-	2	-	For revolving fund	- Promissory note		5,373,522	11,941,159	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note I); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note K)
	Far Eastern Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	1,303,200	1,303,200	-	-	2	-	For revolving fund	- Promissory note	-	5,373,522	11,941,159	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note I); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note K)
	Far Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	868,800	868,800	-	-	2	-	For revolving fund	- Promissory note	-	5,373,522	11,941,159	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note I); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note K)
	Sino Belgium Beer (Suzhou) Ltd.	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	1,086,000	1,086,000	763,210	2.91	2	-	For revolving fund	- Promissory note	-	5,373,522	11,941,159	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note I); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note K)
	Oriental Petrochemical (YangZhou) Corporation	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	390,960	390,960	390,960	3.47	2	-	For revolving fund	- Promissory note	-	2,388,232	2,388,232	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note G); maximun amounts allowed for the period (Note G)
12 Far Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	868,800	868,800	-	2.60	2	-	For revolving fund	- Promissory note	-	2,516,013	5,591,141	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note I); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note K)
13 Suzhou An Ho Apparel Ltd.	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	39,096	39,096	39,096	2.60	2	-	For revolving fund	- Promissory note	-	49,931	110,957	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note I); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note K)
14 Far Eastern Innovation Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd.	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	434,400	434,400	434,400	2.60	2	-	For revolving fund	- Promissory note	-	961,846	2,137,435	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note I); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note K)
	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	651,600	651,600	582,313	2.60	2	-	For revolving fund	- Promissory note	-	961,846	2,137,435	
15 Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	1,737,600	1,737,600	1,737,600	3.36-3.39	2	-	For revolving fund	- Promissory note	-	3,336,952	3,336,952	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note G); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note G)
16 Far Eastern New Century (China) Investment Co., Ltd.	Oriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	86,880	86,880	86,880	1.21	2	-	For revolving fund	- Promissory note	-	1,867,629	1,867,629	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note G); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note G)
17 Far Eastern Industries (Yangzhou) Ltd.	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	304,080	304,080	304,080	3.00	2	-	For revolving fund	- Promissory note	-	1,236,320	2,747,377	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note I); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note K)
	Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation	Other receivables - loans to related parties	Yes	521,280	521,280	521,280	3.00	2	-	For revolving fund	- Promissory note	-	549,475	549,475	Amounts allowed for ending period (Note G); maximun amounts allowed for the period (Note G)

Notes: A. Reasons for financing are as follows:

Business relationship.
 For short-term financing.

- B. The limitation is 5% of the net value of the financier based on reviewed financial statements as of March 31, 2021.
- C. The limitation is 40% of the net value of the financier based on reviewed financial statements as of March 31, 2021.
- D. The limitation is 50% of the net value of the financier based on reviewed financial statements as of March 31, 2021.
- E. The limitation is 10% of the net value of the financier based on audited financial statements as of December 31, 2020.
- F. The limitation is 20% of the net value of the financier based on audited financial statements as of December 31, 2020.
- G. The limitation is 40% of the net value of the financier based on audited financial statements as of December 31, 2020.
- H. The limitation is 50% of the net value of the financier based on audited financial statements as of December 31, 2020.
- I. The limitation is 90% of the net value of the financier based on audited financial statements as of December 31, 2020.
- J. The limitation is 150% of the net value of the financier based on audited financial statements as of December 31, 2020.
- K. The limitation is 200% of the net value of the financier based on audited financial statements as of December 31, 2020.
- L. The limitation is business transaction amount.

#### ENDORSEMENTS/GUARANTEES PROVIDED FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

	Endorsee/Gu	arantee						Ratio of				Endorsements	
No. Endorser/ Guarantor	Name	Relationship	Limits on Each Counterparty's Endorsement/ Guarantee Amounts	Maximum Amounts Allowed for the Period	Outstanding Endorsement/ Guarantee at the End of the Period	Actual Borrowing Amount	Amount Endorsed/ Guaranteed by Collateral	Accumulated Endorsements/ Guarantees to Net Equity in Latest Financial Statements (%)	Aggregate Endorsement/ Guarantee Limit	Endorsements /Guarantees Given by Parent on Behalf of Subsidiaries (Note P)	Endorsements /Guarantees Given by Subsidiaries on Behalf of Parent (Note P)	/Guarantees Given on Behalf of Companies in Mainland China (Note P)	Note
1 Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.	Da Ju Fiber Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	\$ 21,006,419	\$ 268,000	\$ 268,000	\$ 120,000	\$-	0.64	\$ 42,012,837	-	-	-	Limits on each counterparty's endorsement/guarantee amounts (Note E); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note F)
	Phoenix Technologies International, LLC	(Note B)	20,650,662	1,284,075	1,284,075	616,356	-	3.06	20,650,662	-	-	-	Limits on each counterparty's endorsement/guarantee amounts (Note G); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
	APG Polytech USA Holdings, Inc.	(Note B)	20,650,662	2,111,590	2,111,590 (Note N)	422,318	-	5.03	20,650,662	-	-	-	Limits on each counterparty's endorsement/guarantee amounts (Note G); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
	APG Polytech, LLC	(Note B)	20,650,662	6,534,515	6,534,515 (Note N)	1,375,387	-	15.55	20,650,662	-	-	-	Limits on each counterparty's endorsement/guarantee amounts (Note G); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note H)
2 Far Eastern Resources Development Co., Ltd.	Far Eastern New Century Corporation	(Note C)	13,474,552	5,158,332	5,158,332	-	5,158,332	2.50	26,949,103	-	Yes	-	Limits on each counterparty's endorsement/guarantee amounts (Note E); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note F)
3 Yuan Ding Co., Ltd.	Ding Ding Hotel Co., Ltd.	(Note D)	3,893,612	1,650,000	1,650,000	937,176	350,000	0.80	7,787,223	-	-	-	Limits on each counterparty's endorsement/guarantee amounts (Note E); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note F)
4 Far Eastern Investment (Holding) Ltd.		(Note D)	103,253,312	1,992,978	1,946,087	497,345	-	0.94	206,506,623	-	-	-	Limits on each counterparty's endorsement/guarantee amounts (Note I); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note J)
	APG Polytech USA Holdings, Inc.	(Note D)	103,253,312	6,274,144	6,143,586	428,025	-	2.98	206,506,623	-	-	-	Limits on each counterparty's endorsement/guarantee amounts (Note I); maximum amounts allowed for the period (Note J)

Notes: A. Shareholder of the investee provides endorsements/guarantees to the company in proportion to their shareholding percentages.

B. In between companies that were held over 90% of voting shares directly or indirectly by an entity.

C. The company that owns directly or indirectly hold over 50% ownership of the Corporation.

D. The Corporation owns directly or indirectly over 50% ownership of the investee company.

E. The amount of the collateral/guarantees is based on 50% of the net value of the guarantor from the latest audited financial statements.

F. The amount of the collateral/guarantees is based on the net value of the guarantor from the latest reviewed financial statements.

G. The amount of the collateral/guarantees is based on the lower of 10% of the net value of the ultimate parent company from the reviewed financial statements as of March 31, 2021, and 50% of the net value of Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd. from the audited financial statements as of December 31, 2020.

## TABLE 6

- H. The amount of the collateral/guarantees is based on the lower of 10% of the net value of the ultimate parent company from the reviewed financial statements as of March 31, 2021, and the net value of Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd. from the audited financial statements as of December 31, 2020.
- I. The amount of the collateral/guarantees is based on 50% of the net value of the ultimate parent company from the latest reviewed financial statements.
- J. The amount of the collateral/guarantees is based on the net value of the ultimate parent company from the latest reviewed financial statements.
- K. The ratio of accumulated endorsements/guarantees to net equity in latest financial statements is calculated in accordance with Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and Marketing of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies.
- L. There will be a "Yes" if the situation meets any with endorsement/guarantee given by parent on behalf of subsidiaries, endorsement/guarantee given by subsidiaries on behalf of parent and endorsement/guarantee given on behalf of companies in mainland China.
- M. The tariff guarantee maximum amounts allowed for a subsidiary in mainland China for the period and the actual appropriation as of period end are as follows: Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.: RMB6,000 thousand), the actual remittance: RMB6,000 thousand (NT\$26,064 thousand). Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.: RMB4,000 thousand (NT\$17,376 thousand), the actual remittance: RMB4,000 thousand (NT\$17,376 thousand). Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.: RMB13,000 thousand (NT\$56,472 thousand), the actual remittance: RMB4,000 thousand (NT\$17,376 thousand). RMB13,000 thousand (NT\$56,472 thousand).
- N. Endorsement/guarantee in amount of \$64,000 thousand which was provided by Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd. is co-used by APG Polytech, LLC. and APG Polytech USA Holdings, Inc.

# MARKETABLE SECURITIES HELD MARCH 31, 2021

# (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

	Type and Name of Marketable Securities				March 31.	, 2021		
Holding Company Name		Relationship with the Holding Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares or Units (All Common Stock Unless Stated Otherwise) (Thousands)	Carrying Amount	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Market Value or Net Asset Value (Note H)	Note
ar Eastern New Century Corporation	Asia Cement Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	750,511	\$ 20,124,299	22.33	\$ 35,874,441	19,900 thousand shares pledged or mortgaged as collateral for loans
	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	241,770	5,261,409	17.06	5,802,473	
	Oriental Union Chemical Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	81,216	1,149,701	9.17	1,579,651	
	Everest Textile Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	140	1,168	0.03	1,144	
	Oriental Securities Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	141,961	2,074,019	19.65	-	
	Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	135,000	2,076,410	16.83	-	(Note F)
	Far Eastern International Bank	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	90,180	1,189,497	2.62	964,931	
	Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	1,822,822	42,447,313	99.40	-	
	Far Eastern Resources Development Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	775,836	106,429,322	100.00	-	
	Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	168	9,578,778	100.00	-	
	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	830,815	7,738,116	73.04	-	
	Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	739,953	8,512,722	100.00	-	
	Kai Yuan International Investment Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	367,143	5,423,565	100.00	-	
	Far Eastern Investment (Holding) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	5,072	26,254,009	100.00	-	
	PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	397	4,695,822	91.95	-	
	Oriental Petrochemical (Taiwan) Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	1,712,218	9,069,035	75.56	-	
	Far Eastern Construction Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	245,829	10,132,626	65.11	-	
	Yuan Ding Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	186,929	3,232,226	37.13	-	
	An Ho Garment Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	75,704	2,013,409	100.00	-	
	Ding Yuan International Investment Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	255,031	3,075,347	100.00	-	
	FEDP (Holding) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	244	906,337	50.43	-	
	Fu Kwok Knitting & Garment Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	4,000	222,686	100.00	-	
	Ding Ding Hotel Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	769	6,349	0.74	-	
	Far Eastern Textile Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	100	1,708	100.00	-	
	FE Oriental Investment Holding (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	50	111,964	100.00	-	
uan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.	Asia Cement Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	52,722	2,245,608	1.57	2,520,089	
-	Oriental Union Chemical Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	70,818	1,178,597	8.00	1,377,404	
	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	139,785	3,460,888	9.87	3,354,840	
	Everest Textile Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	128,618	822,210	25.23	1,052,099	
	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	1,066,658	22,563,165	32.73	68,372,753	8,807 thousand shares pledged or mortgaged as collateral for loar
	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	306,644	2,856,238	26.96	-	
	Far Eastern Apparel (Holding) Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	111	4,363,202	100.00	-	
	Da Ju Fiber Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	64,662	2,308,204	41.86	-	
	Far Eastern Apparel Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	24,772	46,543	100.00	-	
	Yuan Faun Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	5,000	145,574	100.00	-	
	Yue Ming Corporation		Investments accounted for using the equity method	4,745	64,387	45.50	-	
	Yuan Ding Leasing Corporation		Investments accounted for using the equity method	36,706	399,962	46.20	-	
	Far Eastern Fibertech Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	91,000	1,199,458	100.00	-	
	Oriental Resources Development Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	2,484	85,408	100.00	-	
	Liquid Air Far East Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	86,615	2,616,031	35.00	-	
	Freudenberg Far Eastern Spunweb Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	33,003	619,353	29.80	-	
	Oriental Securities Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	187,470	2,845,562	25.96	-	31,600 thousand shares pledged or mortgaged as collateral for loan

# TABLE 7

Holding Company Name	Type and Name of Marketable Securities Yuan Ding Co., Ltd.	Relationship with the Holding Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares or Units (All Common Stock Unless Stated		Percentage of	Market Value or	NT - 4 -
	Yuan Ding Co., Ltd.			Otherwise) (Thousands)	Carrying Amount	Ownership (%)	Net Asset Value (Note H)	Note
		(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	64,759	\$ 1,132,517	12.86	\$ -	10,000 thousand shares pledged mortgaged as collateral for lo
	Far Eastern International Leasing Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	75,268	954,708	16.87	-	
	Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	110	8,005,222	100.00	-	
	Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	119,653	1,754,155	14.92	-	(Note F)
	Yu Yuan Investment Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	98,198	958,666	18.96	-	
	Far Eastern General Contractor Inc.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	1,490	24,002	1.00	-	
	Oriental Petrochemical (Taiwan) Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	117,746	645,640	5.20	-	
	Oriental Green Materials Limited	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	55,311	631,003	100.00	-	
	Far Eastern International Bank	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	122,687	1,617,714	3.56	1,312,746	
	Chung Nan Textile Co., Ltd.	(Note L)	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	2,985	95,874	5.27	95,874	
	Overseas Investment and Development Co., Ltd.	-	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	1,000	7,060	1.11	7,060	
	Universal Venture Capital Investment Corporation	-	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	1,400	10,444	1.16	10,444	
	China Investment and Development Co., Ltd.	(Note L)	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	1,287	10,939	0.80	10,939	
	Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation	-	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	1,169	68,372	0.16	68,372	
	Oriental Securities Investment Consultant Co., Ltd.	(Note I)	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	1	11	-	11	
	Dah Chung Bills Finance Corporation	-	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	2,254	32,724	0.50	32,724	
	U-Ming Marine Transport Corporation	(Note B)	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	8,869	366,290	1.05	366,290	
	Financial assets under asset management contracts (Note E)							
	Cathay FTSE China A50 ETF	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	217	5,902	-	5,902	
	Uni-President Enterprises Corp.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	160	11,680	-	11,680	
	Formosa Plastics Corporation	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	110	11,110	-	11,110	
	Shinkong Synthetic Fibers Corporation	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	700	12,250	-	12,250	
	Ta Chen Stainless Pipe Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	500	15,675	-	15,675	
	TSRC Corporation	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	450	12,735	-	12,735	
	Cheng Shin Rubber Ind., Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	300	14,460	-	14,460	
	Yulon Motor Co., Ltd	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	400	17,620	-	17,620	
	Qisda Corporation	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	690	23,632	-	23,632	
	Micro-Star International Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	20	3,480	-	3,480	
	MediaTek Inc.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current		10,659	-	10,659	
	Eva Airways Corporation	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	600	9,420	-	9,420	
	Novatek Microelectronics Corp.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current		11,500	-	11,500	
	ADATA Technology Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	100	8,580	-	8,580	
	Foxsemicon Integrated Technology Inc.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	20	4,660	-	4,660	
	eMemory Technology Inc.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current		6,181	-	6,181	
	ASE Technology Holding Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	120	12,900	-	12,900	
	Global Pmx Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	60	11,220	-	11,220	
	Innodisk Corporation	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	58	9,860	-	9,860	
	Soft-World International Corporation	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current		4,760	-	4,760	
	E Ink Holdings Inc.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current		5,235	-	5,235	
	Phison Electronics Corp.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current		16,609	-	16,609	
	Feng Tay Enterprises Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current		16,185	-	16,185	
	Oriental Petrochemical (Taiwan) Corporation 2020 First Term Unsecured Privately Placed Corporate Bonds	(Note A)	Financial assets at amortized cost - non-current	0.03	3,000,000	-	-	

					March 31,	, 2021		
Holding Company Name	Type and Name of Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Holding Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares or Units (All Common Stock Unless Stated Otherwise) (Thousands)	Carrying Amount	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Market Value or Net Asset Value (Note H)	Note
ern Investment (Holding) Ltd.	Filsyn Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	\$ 45,066	\$-	21.85	\$ -	
	FETG Investment Antilles N.V.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	6	31,965	100.00	-	
	PET Far Eastern (M) Sdn. Bhd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Common stock	195,110	50.00	-	
				5,000				
				Preferred stock				
	Com2B	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	3,000 9,000		20.00		
	Far Eastern Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	943,658	100.00	-	
	Worldwide Polychem (HK) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	2,700	190,362	100.00	_	
	Opas Fund Segregated Portfolio Company	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	1,588	34.00	-	
	Far Eastern Polytex (Vietnam) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	7,662,558	100.00	-	
	Far Eastern New Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	136,155	100.00	-	
	Magna View Sdn. Bhd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	3,000	195,134	100.00	-	
	Malaysia Garment Manufactures Pte. Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	30	453,558	37.92	-	
	Drive Catalyst SPC	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	495	34.00	-	
	APG Polytech USA Holdings, Inc.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	5	14,525,842	100.00	-	
	Drive Catalyst SPC-SP Tranche One	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	4	106,573	25.00	-	
	Drive Catalyst SPC-SP Tranche Three Far Eastern International Garments	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method Other liabilities - other	4	127,872	25.00 41.00	-	
	Cemtex Apparel Inc.	(Note A) (Note A)	Other liabilities - other	59 90	(11,754) (10,907)	41.00 50.00	-	
	Opas Fund Segregated Portfolio Tranche A	(Note K)	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current		142,675	50.00	142,675	
	Opas Fund Segregated Portfolio Tranche B	(Note K)	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current		142,075	-	142,075	
	Opas Fund Segregated Portfolio Tranche C	(Note K)	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current		379,947	-	379,947	
lytech USA Holdings, Inc.	Corpus Christi Polymers LLC	(Note N)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	12,019,165	33.33	-	
	APG Polytech, LLC	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	3,201,185	100.00	-	
	Phoenix Technologies International, LLC	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	189,344	100.00	-	
/iew Sdn. Bhd.	PET Far Eastern (M) Sdn. Bhd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Common stock 5,000	195,110	50.00	-	
				Preferred stock 3,000				
an International Investment Co., Ltd.	Asia Cement Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	12,369	478,034	0.37	591,224	
	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	11,983	288,003	0.85	287,592	
	Everest Textile Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	1,183	6,461	0.23	9,675	
	Oriental Union Chemical Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	27,365	623,587	3.09	532,259	
	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	920	41,577	0.03	58,950	(Note E)
	Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd. Yu Ding Industry Co., Ltd.	(Note A) (Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method Investments accounted for using the equity method	18,000 15,738	258,428 427,485	2.24 13.20	-	(Note F)
	Far Eastern International Bank	(Note A) (Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method Investments accounted for using the equity method	15,738 91,166	427,485	2.64	975,472	5,000 thousand shares pledged or
	U-Ming Marine Transport Corporation	(Note C)	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	2,694	111,262	0.32	111,262	mortgaged as collateral for loan
	Asia Cement Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	25,312	1,028,618	0.75	1,209,937	
	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	35,358	1,154,391	1.09	2,266,450	13,950 thousand shares pledged of mortgaged as collateral for loan
	Oriental Union Chemical Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	32,474	620,087	3.67	631,623	mongageu as conateral for loan
	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	20,672	612,853	1.46	496,133	
	Kowloon Cement Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	1,127	453,691	49.00		
	Far Eastern International Leasing Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	74,970	955,629	16.80	-	
	Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	18,000	258,629	2.24	-	(Note F)
	Far Eastern International Bank	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	110,679	1,459,189	3.21	1,184,264	
	U-Ming Marine Transport Corporation	(Note C)	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	2,175	89,828	0.26	89,828	

					March 31,	2021	-	
Holding Company Name	Type and Name of Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Holding Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares or Units (All Common Stock Unless Stated Otherwise) (Thousands)	Carrying Amount	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Market Value or Net Asset Value (Note H)	Note
Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	\$ 7,582,627	87.64	\$ -	
	PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	35	411,250	8.05	-	
	FEDP (Holding) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	240	890,880	49.57	-	
	Far Eastern Industries (Yangzhou) Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	1,375,716	100.00	-	
	Far Eastern Ishizuka Green Pet Corporation		Investments accounted for using the equity method	3,578	1,122,750	90.00	-	
	Nippon Parison Co., Ltd.		Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	4	126,925	10.00	126,925	
Far Eastern Construction Co., Ltd.	Asia Cement Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	17,726	626,339	0.53	847,308	
	Far Eastern General Contractor Inc.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	147,413	2,208,617	98.95	-	
	U-Ming Marine Transport Corporation		Financial asset at FVTOCI - current	1,590	65,658	0.19	65,658	
Far Eastern Apparel (Holding) Ltd.	Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	612,012	38.46	-	
	Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	3,359,285	100.00	-	
	Far Eastern Innovation Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	1,073,439	100.00	-	
	Opas Fund Segregated Portfolio Tranche C	(Note K)	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	9	473,257	-	473,257	
Far Eastern Apparel Co., Ltd.	Asia Cement Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	469	16,716	0.01	22,418	
	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	90	6,072	-	5,769	
	Yu Ding Industry Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	12	156	0.01	-	
Far Eastern General Contractor Inc.	Far Eastern Technical Consultants Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	450	7,138	9.00	-	
	U-Ming Marine Transport Corporation		Financial asset at FVTOCI - current	746	30,830	0.09	30,830	
	Kaohsiung Rapid Transit Corporation	(Note K)	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	9,687	54,539	3.48	54,539	
	Ya-Li Precast Prestressed Concrete Industries Corporation	(Note J)	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	3,106	12,764	16.03	12,764	
	Jih Sun Money Market	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	1,484	22,203	-	22,203	
	CTBC Hwa-win Money Market Fund.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	14,855	165,081	-	165,081	
	Union Money Market Fund	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	2,257	30,053	-	30,053	
	Shin Kong Chi-Shin Money-Market Fund	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	9,290	145,068	-	145,068	
	TCB Taiwan Money Market Fund		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	19,822	203,036	-	203,036	
	Capital Money Market Fund	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	6,944	113,016	-	113,016	
Malaysia Garment Manufactures Pte. Ltd.	Filsyn Corporation		Investments accounted for using the equity method	20,513	-	9.95	-	
	Arpeggio International Resources Corporation		Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	-	40.00	-	
	PT Malaysia Garment Bintan	(Note A)	Other liabilities - other	(Note G)	(37)	99.00	-	
An Ho Garment Co., Ltd.	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	40,818	1,041,330	1.25	2,616,408	8,200 thousand shares pledged or mortgaged as collateral for loans.
	Asia Cement Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	6,094	261,682	0.18	291,278	
	Oriental Union Chemical Corporation		Investments accounted for using the equity method	11,204	243,330	1.26	217,918	
	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	370	12,247	0.03	8,875	
	Oriental Securities Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	8,723	121,869	1.21	-	
	Yu Ding Industry Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	18,682	409,038	15.66	-	
	Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	9,681	144,368	1.21	-	(Note F)
	Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	5,502	171,757	0.30	-	
	Far Eastern International Bank	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	22,702	299,436	0.66	242,908	
Yuan Faun Co., Ltd.	Yuan Cheng Human Resources Consultant Corporation		Investments accounted for using the equity method	745	12,909	55.19	-	
	Yi Tong Fiber Co., Ltd.	-	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	3,154	55,413	3.56	55,413	
	Far Eastern International Bank	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	4,811	63,482	0.14	51,473	
Fu Kwok Knitting & Garment Co., Ltd.	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	520	19,037	0.02	33,332	

						_		
Holding Company Name	Type and Name of Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Holding Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares or Units (All Common Stock Unless Stated Otherwise) (Thousands)	Carrying Amount	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Market Value or Net Asset Value (Note H)	Note
Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	100,237	\$ 2,729,272	3.08	\$ 6,425,194	29,700 thousand shares pledged or mortgaged as collateral for loans.
	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	77,435	2,245,116	5.46	1,858,429	
	Oriental Union Chemical Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	49,705	1,604,086	5.61	966,770	
	Asia Cement Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	32,465	1,374,622	0.97	1,551,846	
	Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	18,000	257,431	2.24	-	(Note F)
	Far Eastern Electronic Toll Collection Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	35,934	531,980	11.98	-	
	Liquid Air Far East Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	1	38	-	-	
	Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd.	(Note A)	Other liabilities - other	36	(747,207)	90.88	-	
	Freudenberg Far Eastern Spunweb Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	3	57	-	-	
	Malaysia Garment Manufactures Pte. Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	10	155,492	13.00	-	
	Far Eastern International Bank	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	110,457	1,455,824	3.20	1,181,894	
	Ding Shen Investment Co., Ltd.	(Note M)	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	40,329	306,901	18.00	306,901	
	Bockhold N.V stock Financial assets under asset management contracts (Note E)	-	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	1	324,005	12.51	324,005	
	Great Wall Enterprise Co., Ltd.	_	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	180	9,828	_	9,828	
	Uni-President Enterprises Corp.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	120	8,760	-	8,760	
	Formosa Plastics Corporation	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	120	12,120	-	12,120	
	Shinkong Synthetic Fibers Corporation	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	600	10,500	-	10,500	
	Makalot Industrial Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	30	7,395	-	7,395	
	Ta Chen Stainless Pipe Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	360	11,286	-	11,286	
	TSRC Corporation	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	360	10,188	-	10,188	
	Cheng Shin Rubber Ind., Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	300	14,460	-	14,460	
	Yulon Motor Co., Ltd	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	240	10,572	-	10,572	
	Qisda Corporation	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	450	15,412	-	15,412	
	Novatek Microelectronics Corp.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	15	8,625	-	8,625	
	Win Semiconductors Corp.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	18	7,038	-	7,038	
	ADATA Technology Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	150	12,870	-	12,870	
	Solteam Incorporation	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	90	7,326	-	7,326	
	eMemory Technology Inc.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	9	7,947	-	7,947	
	Arcadyan Technology Corporation	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	135	15,660	-	15,660	
	Global Pmx Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	60 26	11,220 4,284	-	11,220 4,284	
	Soft-World International Corporation Yen Sun Technology Corp	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	36 78	2,586	-	4,284 2,586	
	Phison Electronics Corp.	_	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	36	17,586	-	17,586	
Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Suzhou An Ho Apparel Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	55,722	100.00	17,500	
PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd.	Oriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	2,410,412	54.72		
. 2. 7 w Dustern (Holding) Etd.	Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	3,140,967	44.20	-	
Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd.	Far Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	2,814,518	100.00	-	
	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	6,074,927	100.00	-	
	Opas Fund Segregated Portfolio Tranche A	(Note K)	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	8	303,613	-	303,613	
	Opas Fund Segregated Portfolio Tranche C	(Note K)	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	8	500,596	-	500,596	
FEDP (Holding) Ltd.	Far Eastern Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	1,586,699	100.00	-	
FE Oriental Investment Holding (Singapore) Pte.	FE New Century Industrial (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	49	109,262	100.00	-	
Ltd.	Oriental Investment Holding (Netherlands) B.V.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	-	-	100.00	-	(Note O)
Oriental Investment Holding (Netherlands) B.V.	Oriental Martens (Netherlands) B.V.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	-	-	100.00	-	(Note P)

					March 31,	2021		4
Holding Company Name	Type and Name of Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Holding Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares or Units (All Common Stock Unless Stated Otherwise) (Thousands)	Carrying Amount	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Market Value or Net Asset Value (Note H)	Note
Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd.	Wuhan Far Eastern New Material Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	\$ 941,596	100.00	\$ -	
	Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	979,283	61.54	-	
	Far Eastern New Century (China) Investment Co.,	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	3,838,307	100.00	-	
	Ltd.							
	Far Eastern Yihua Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	3,817,193	60.00	-	
ar Eastern New Century (China) Investment Co.,	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	1,069,389	12.36	-	
Ltd.	Shanghai Yuan Zi Information Technology Co.,	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	57,982	100.00	-	
	Ltd.							
	Oriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	258,579	6.63	-	
	Yuan Ding Enterprise (Shanghai) Limited	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	2,761,521	40.00	-	
Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd.	Sino Belgium Beer (Suzhou) Ltd.	(Note A)	Other liabilities - other	(Note G)	(638,636)	100.00	-	
	Martens Beers (Shanghai) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	14,809	100.00	-	
Driental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation	Shanghai Far Eastern Petrochemical Logistic	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	146,306	100.00	-	
ononan i cu oononnoai (onangilai) corporation	Corporation	(1101011)		(100 0)	110,000	100.00		
Far Eastern Industries (Yangzhou) Ltd.	Harvest Money Market A	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	991	4,307	-	4,307	
Far Eastern Yihua Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation	Harvest Money Market A	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	623,053	2,706,541	-	2,706,541	
Yuan Ding Co., Ltd.	YDT Technology International Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	13,992	265,120	100.00	-	
	Ding Integrated Marketing Service Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	21,787	152,129	60.00	-	
	Far Eastern Technical Consultants Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	4,550	70,960	91.00	-	
	YDC (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	10,236	17.70	-	
	Yuanshi Digital Technology Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Other liabilities - other	1,499	(1,658)	1.35	-	
	FET Consulting Engineers Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	37,000	49,646	100.00	-	
	Asia Cement Corporation Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	(Note A) (Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method Investments accounted for using the equity method	5,329 4,164	218,441 110,035	0.16 0.13	254,709 266,880	
	Yu Yuan Investment Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	129,637	2,052,605	25.02	- 200,000	119,000 thousand shares pledged
	<i>,</i>			,				mortgaged as collateral for loan
	Yue Ming Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	104	607	1.00	-	
	Yu Ding Industry Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	3,091	67,277	2.59	-	
	FEDS Asia Pacific Development Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	10,650	133,159	5.00	-	10,236 thousand shares pledged or mortgaged as collateral for loan
	Far Eastern Electronic Toll Collection Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	44,796	657,682	14.93	-	mortgaged as conateral for toan
	Far Eastern International Bank	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	8,582	113,281	0.25	91,828	
	Yuan Hsin Digital Payment Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	10,968	77,333	14.66	-	
	Ding Ding Hotel Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	102,509	(98,017)	98.52	-	
	Far Eastern New Century Corporation	(Note D)	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	779	23,537	-	23,537	
Ding Integrated Marketing Service Co., Ltd.	Yuanshi Digital Technology Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Other liabilities - other	5	(5)			
ong megrateu markeung service Co., Elu.	Yuan Hsin Digital Payment Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	28,231	(3)	37.72	-	
	DDIM (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	22,417	46.13	-	
	Pacific SOGO Department Stores Co., Ltd.	(Note J)	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	1	39	-	39	
Far Eastern Technical Consultants Co., Ltd.	Cosmos Foreign Exchange Intl. Co., Ltd.	-	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	480	9,648	4.00	9,648	
FET Consulting Engineers Co., Ltd.	DDIM (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	26,178	53.87	-	
Er consuming Engineers co., Etu.	( , ingin ibiding) Era.	(100011)	in estiments accounted for using the equity method	(10000)	20,170	55.01	-	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i

					March 31	, 2021		
Holding Company Name	Type and Name of Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Holding Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares or Units (All Common Stock Unless Stated Otherwise) (Thousands)	Carrying Amount	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Market Value or Net Asset Value (Note H)	Note
YDC (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	Yuan Ding Integrated Information Service (Shanghai) Inc.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	\$ 224	0.46	\$ -	
	Speedy (Shanghai) digital Tech. Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	56,402	100.00	-	
DDIM (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	Yuan Ding Integrated Information Service (Shanghai) Inc.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	48,382	99.54	-	
YDT Technology International Co., Ltd.	Everest Textile Corporation	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	130	806	0.03	1,066	
	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	2,764	101,073	0.20	66,333	
	Asia Cement Corporation		Investments accounted for using the equity method	61	2,467	-	2,893	
	YDC (Virgin Islands) Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	47,595	82.30	-	
	Far Eastern International Bank		Investments accounted for using the equity method	3,018	40,095	0.09	32,292	
	Oriental Securities Investment Consultant Co., Ltd.	(Note J)	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	1	11	-	11	
Far Eastern Electronic Toll Collection Co., Ltd.	FETC International Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	20,000	143,284	100.00	-	
	Millerful No.1 REIT		Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	30,000	325,800	-	325,800	
	Subordinated perpetual corporate bonds of Cathy Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets at amortized cost - non-current	5,000	500,000	-	-	5,000 thousand shares pledged or mortgaged as collateral for loans.
FETC International Co., Ltd.	FETC International (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	-	Investments accounted for using the equity method	825	5,690	100.00	-	
Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	2,100,000	27,342,317	100.00	-	
	ARCOA Communication Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	82,762	720,425	61.63	-	
	KGEx.com Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	68,897	945,866	99.99	-	
	Yuanshi Digital Technology Co., Ltd.		Other liabilities - other	107,004	(119,003)	96.18	-	
	Yuan Cing Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	2,000	44,895	100.00	-	
	Far Eastern Info Service (Holding) Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	1	5,032	100.00	-	
	Yuan Bao Fintech Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	6,000	49,186	100.00	-	
	FarEasTone Property Insurance Agent Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	500	82,668	100.00	-	
	Far Eastern Electronic Toll Collection Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	118,251	1,327,742	39.42	-	
	Ding Integrated Marketing Service Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	5,447	37,939	15.00	-	
	Yuan Hsin Digital Payment Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	16,452	115,811	21.98	-	
	App Works Fund II Co., Ltd.	· · · ·	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	7,500	75,185	11.11	75,185	
	CDIB Capital Innovation Accelerator Co., Ltd.	(Note L)	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	9,000	90,240	10.71	90,240	
	LINE Bank Taiwan Limited	-	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	50,000	449,003	5.00	449,003	
ARCOA Communication Co., Ltd.	DataExpress Infotech Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	13,896	265,895	70.00	-	
	THI consultants		Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	1,214	12,190	18.32	12,190	
	Web Point Co., Ltd.	-	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	161	1,618	0.63	1,618	
New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd.	New Diligent Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	54,000	82,376	100.00	-	
	Information Security Service Digital United Inc.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	10,249	112,204	100.00	-	
	Digital United (Cayman) Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	10,320	170,245	100.00	-	
	Yuanshi Digital Technology Co., Ltd.		Other liabilities - other	750	(834)	0.67	-	
	Ding Integrated Marketing Service Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	1,816	12,646	5.00	-	
	Prime EcoPower Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using the equity method	16,000	123,682	100.00	-	
	Drive Catalyst SPC-SP Tranche One		Investments accounted for using the equity method	4	106,586	25.00	-	
	Drive Catalyst SPC-SP Tranche Three		Investments accounted for using the equity method	2 420	127,874	25.00	-	
	Nextlink Technology Co., Ltd. Keeksing Repid Transit Corporation		Investments accounted for using the equity method Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	3,430	431,214	70.00	40.970	
	Kaohsiung Rapid Transit Corporation Bank Pro E-service Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial asset at FV IOCI - non-current Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	8,858 450	49,872 4,500	3.18 3.33	49,872 4,500	
	Changing.ai Inc.		Financial asset at FV IOCI - non-current Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	450 500	4,500 6,163	3.33 2.50	4,500 6,163	
	Opas Fund Segregated Portfolio Tranche A		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	13	6,165 494,709	2.50	6,163 494,709	
						-		
	Opas Fund Segregated Portfolio Tranche B	(Note K)	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	5	190,215	_	190,215	

					March 31,	2021		
Holding Company Name	Type and Name of Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Holding Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares or Units (All Common Stock Unless Stated Otherwise) (Thousands)	Carrying Amount	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Market Value or Net Asset Value (Note H)	Note
				20	<b>* 25</b> 0	100.00	¢	
New Diligent Co., Ltd.	Sino Lead Enterprise Limited	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	30	\$ 270	100.00	\$ -	
	Far East New Diligent Company Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	-	20,361	100.00	-	
1	New Diligent Hong Kong Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	2,293	100.00	-	
DataExpress Infotech Co., Ltd.	Home Master Technology Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	56,202	100.00	-	
Nextlink Technology Co., Ltd.	Microfusion Technology Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	2,600	32,941	100.00	_	
	Nextlink (HK) Technology Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	-	14,610	100.00	-	
	Microfusion Technology (HK) Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	-	1,271	-	-	
Digital United (Cayman) Ltd.	Digital United Information Technology (Shanghai) Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	6,894	100.00	-	
	TBCASoft, Inc.	-	Financial asset at FVTOCI - non-current	980	123,168	6.77	123,168	
Nextlink (HK) Technology Co., Ltd.	Nextlink (Shanghai) Technology Co., Ltd.	(Note A)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	(Note G)	1,582	70.00	-	

Notes: A. Equity-method investee.

- B. Investor and investee have the same chairman.
- C. The vice chairman of investee is the chairman of FENC.
- D. Parent company.
- E. Financial assets under asset management contracts can be sold in the open market investee, Oriental Securities Investment Consultant Co., Ltd.
- F. The investor opened a trust account in Shanghai Bank in Taipei on September 26, 2002 to acquire the ownership of Pacific Liu Tung Investment Co., Ltd.
- G. Company limited.
- H. The fair value of unlisted equity investments held by the Group was not disclosed due to it cannot be reliably measured.
- I. The subsidiary of the invested company accounted for using the equity method.
- J. The subsidiary of FENC's associate.
- K. Related party in substance.
- L. The investor is the corporate director of the investee.
- M. The investor is the corporate supervisor of the investee.
- N. Joint operation entity.
- O. Oriental Investment Holding (Netherlands) was established and registered on January 23, 2020, but as of March 31, 2021, the relevant investment funds have not been remitted.
- P. Oriental Martens (Netherlands) B.V. was established and registered on February 12, 2020, but as of March 31, 2021, the relevant investment funds have not been remitted.

#### MARKETABLE SECURITIES ACQUIRED AND DISPOSED AT COSTS OR PRICES OF AT LEAST \$300 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

					Beginning	g Balance	Acqui	sition		Disp	osal		Investment	Ending B	Balance
Company Name	Type and Name of Marketable Securities	Financial Statement Account	Counterparty	Relationship	Shares (Thousands)/ Thousand Units	Amount	Shares (Thousands)/ Thousand Units	Amount	Shares (Thousands)/ Thousand Units	Price	Book Value	Disposal Gain	Income under the Equity Method	Shares (Thousands)/ Thousand Units	Amount
Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.	Investments accounted for using the equity method	-	(Note A)	59,073	\$ 1,776,669	18,362	\$ 414,708	-	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$ 53,739	77,435	\$ 2,245,116

Note: A. Associates.

#### TOTAL PURCHASES FROM OR SALES TO RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

		Nature of		Transaction Detail	s		Abnormal Tra	ansactions	Notes Payab Receivab		Accounts Pay Receivab		
Company Name	Related Party	Relationship	Purchase/Sale	Amount	% of Total	Payment Terms	Unit Price	Payment Terms	Ending Balance	% of Total	Ending Balance	% of Total	- Note
Far Eastern New Century Corporation	Worldwide Polychem (HK) Ltd.	(Note A)	Sale	\$ (935,261)	(9)	Based on contract	_	-	\$ -	-	\$ 1,323,558	20	
, and the second s	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	(Note A)	Sale	(607,610)	(6)	Based on contract	-	_	-	-	482,493	7	
	Far Eastern Polytex (Vietnam) Ltd.	(Note A)	Sale	(149,686)	(1)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	107,012	2	
	Far Eastern Ishizuka Green Pet Corporation	(Note A)	Sale	(108,904)	(1)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	53,638	1	
	Oriental Petrochemical (Taiwan) Corporation	(Note A)	Purchase	3,415,638	37	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(1,406,066)	(43)	
	Oriental Green Materials Limited	(Note A)	Purchase	278,452	3	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(122,801)	(4)	
	Far Eastern Ishizuka Green Pet Corporation	(Note A)	Purchase	107,620	1	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(42,192)	(1)	
	Freudenberg Far Eastern Spunweb Co., Ltd.	(Note D)	Sale	(134,789)	(1)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	98,464	1	
	Oriental Union Chemical Corporation	(Note D)	Purchase	452,275	5	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(182,826)	(6)	
Driental Petrochemical (Taiwan) Corporation	Far Eastern New Century Corporation	(Note B)	Sale	(3,415,638)	(38)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	1,406,066	25	
	Far Eastern Polytex (Vietnam) Ltd.	(Note C)	Sale	(1,776,444)	(20)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	1,685,506	30	
Driental Green Materials Limited	Far Eastern New Century Corporation	(Note C)	Sale	(278,452)	(95)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	122,801	99	
ar Eastern Fibertech Co., Ltd.	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	(Note C)	Sale	(103,925)	(16)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	72,704	25	
riental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	(Note C)	Sale	(1,771,296)	(59)	Based on contract	-	-	437,125	33	108,012	100	
Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd.	FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD	(Note C)	Sale	(757,525)	(68)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	499,841	70	
	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	(Note C)	Purchase	198,396	21	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(142,308)	(16)	
ar Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD	(Note C)	Sale	(354,374)	(7)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	514,904	21	
	Wuhan Far Eastern New Material Ltd.	(Note C)	Sale	(249,090)	(5)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	278,804	11	
	Wuhan Far Eastern New Material Ltd.	(Note C)	Purchase	138,468	3	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(213,636)	(13)	
	Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd.	(Note C)	Sale	(198,396)	(4)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	142,308	6	
	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	(Note C)	Sale	(110,063)	(2)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	129,849	5	
	Oriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation	(Note C)	Purchase	1,771,296	37	Based on contract	-	-	(437,125)	(43)	(108,012)	(6)	
	Far Eastern New Century Corporation	(Note B)	Purchase	607,610	13	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(482,493)	(29)	
	Far Eastern Fibertech Co., Ltd.	(Note C)	Purchase	103,925	2	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(72,704)	(4)	
uhan Far Eastern New Material Ltd.	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	(Note C)	Sale	(138,468)	(40)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	213,636	70	
	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	(Note C)	Purchase	249,090	80	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(278,804)	(85)	
ar Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD	(Note C)	Sale	(101,048)	(20)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	26,776	13	
ar Eastern Polytex (Vietnam) Ltd.	Worldwide Polychem (HK) Ltd.	(Note C)	Sale	(430,227)	(11)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	718,913	35	
	Oriental Petrochemical (Taiwan) Corporation	(Note C)	Purchase	1,776,444	53	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(1,685,506)	(79)	
	Far Eastern New Century Corporation	(Note B)	Purchase	149,686	4	Based on contract	_	_		-	(107,012)	(5)	1

## TABLE 9

Company Name	Related Party	Nature of		Transaction Detail	s		Abnormal Tra	insactions	Notes Payab Receivab		Accounts Pay Receivab	ole	Note
		Relationship	Purchase/Sale	Amount	% of Total	Payment Terms	Unit Price	Payment Terms	Ending Balance	% of Total	Ending Balance	% of Total	Note
Far Eastern Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd.	FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD	(Note C)	Sale	\$ (427,993)	(70)	Based on contract	-	-	\$-	-	\$ 158,729	68	
	FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD	(Note C)	Purchase	116,029	21	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(82,116)	(38)	
Far Eastern New Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd.	FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD	(Note C)	Sale	(213,421)	(80)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	92,140	65	
FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE.	Pet Far Eastern (M) Sdn. Bhd.	(Note C)	Sale	(197,684)	(10)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	21,912	2	
LTD	Far Eastern Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd.	(Note C)	Sale	(116,029)	(6)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	82,116	8	
	Far Eastern Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd.	(Note C)	Purchase	427,993	22	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(158,729)	(12)	
	Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd.	(Note C)	Purchase	757,525	39	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(499,841)	(37)	
	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	(Note C)	Purchase	354,374	18	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(514,904)	(38)	
	Far Eastern Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd.	(Note C)	Purchase	213,421	11	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(92,140)	(7)	
	Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	(Note C)	Purchase	101,048	5	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(26,776)	(2)	
Far Eastern Ishizuka Green Pet Corporation	Far Eastern New Century Corporation	(Note B)	Sale	(107,620)	(18)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	42,192	13	
	Far Eastern New Century Corporation	(Note B)	Purchase	108,904	25	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(53,638)	(30)	
Worldwide Polychem (HK) Ltd.	Far Eastern New Century Corporation	(Note B)	Purchase	935,261	68	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(1,323,558)	(65)	
	Far Eastern Polytex(Vietnam) Ltd.	(Note C)	Purchase	430,227	32	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(718,913)	(35)	
Pet Far Eastern (M) Sdn. Bhd.	FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD	(Note C)	Purchase	197,684	94	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(21,912)	(88)	
Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	(Note C)	Purchase	110,063	6	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(129,849)	(22)	
Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	ARCOA Communication Co., Ltd.	(Note C)	Cost of telecommunications services and marketing expense	1,648,414	13	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(878,557)	(5)	
	ARCOA Communication Co., Ltd.	(Note C)	Operating revenue	(432,263)	(3)	Based on contract		-		-	55,308	1 1	
	New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd.	(Note C)	Cost of telecommunication services	528,321	5	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(495,577)	(3)	(Note E)
New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd.	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	(Note C)	Operating revenue	(528,321)	(21)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	495,577	34	(Note F)
ARCOA Communication Co., Ltd.	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	(Note C)	Operating revenue	(1,648,414)	(61)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	878,557	67	
	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	(Note C)	Operating cost	432,263	17	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(55,308)	(5)	1
	Home Master Technology Ltd.	(Note C)	Operating revenue	(380,418)	(14)	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	198,460	15	
Home Master Technology Ltd.	ARCOA Communication Co., Ltd.	(Note C)	Operating cost	380,418	85	Based on contract	-	-	-	-	(198,460)	(79)	

Notes: A. Subsidiary.

B. Parent company.

C. Between subsidiaries.

D. The consolidated company's investee which accounted for using the equity method.

E. All interconnect revenue, costs and collection of international direct dial revenue between Far EasTone and NCIC were settled at net amounts and were included in accounts payable - related parties.

F. Including international service revenue collected by Far EasTone for NCIC.

## RECEIVABLES FROM RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF PAID-IN CAPITAL FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

0 Turnover **Company Name Related Party Relationship** Ending Balance Rate Amount \$ 1,323,558 Far Eastern New Century Corporation Worldwide Polychem (HK) Ltd. (Note B) 3.50 \$ Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd. 5.85 (Note B) 482,493 Far Eastern Polytex (Vietnam) Ltd. 107,012 8.43 (Note B) Oriental Petrochemical (Taiwan) Corporation Far Eastern Polytex (Vietnam) Ltd. 1,685,506 6.05 (Note D) Far Eastern New Century Corporation (Note C) 1,406,066 14.39 Oriental Green Materials Limited Far Eastern New Century Corporation 122,801 10.70 (Note C) Far Eastern General Contractor Inc. Far Eastern Construction Co., Ltd. (Note D) 155,825 (Note I) Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd. FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD (Note D) 514,904 2.32 Wuhan Far Eastern New Material Ltd. 278,804 4.36 (Note D) Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd. (Note D) 142,308 5.68 Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd. 129,849 3.51 (Note D) FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd. (Note D) 499,841 7.14 Oriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd. 545,137 13.84 (Note D) Wuhan Far Eastern New Material Ltd. Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd. 213,636 3.37 (Note D) Far Eastern Polytex (Vietnam) Ltd. Worldwide Polychem (HK) Ltd. (Note D) 718,913 2.23 Far Eastern Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd. FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD (Note D) 158,729 5.93 Ding Integrated Marketing Service Co., Ltd. Pacific SOGO Department Stores Co., Ltd. (Note E) 114,945 (Note F) Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd. New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd. (Note D) 240,236 (Note G) New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd. Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd. (Note D) 558,347 (Note H) ARCOA Communication Co., Ltd. Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd. (Note D) 878,557 7.52 (Note D) 198,596 5.75 Home Master Technology Ltd.

Notes: A. This table does not include the receivables from financier. For more details, refer to Table 5. This table also does not include the other receivables from non-operating projects. For more details, refer to Table 4 and Table 11.

B. Subsidiary.

# TABLE 10

)ve	rdue	Amounts	
	Actions	Received in Subsequent Period	Allowance for Bad Debts
		\$ 224,459	\$-
_	_	<sup>(4)</sup> 191,175	φ -
- - -	-	71,456	-
-	-	1,305,498	-
-	-	1,406,066	-
-	-	122,801	-
-	-	101,120	-
-	-	79,836	-
- - -	-	8,454	-
-	-	142,308	-
-	-	113,907	-
-	-	286,938	-
-	-	10,812	-
-	-	55,898	-
-	-	261,237	-
-	-	158,729	-
-	-	5,730	-
-	-	1,859	-
-	-	9,179,026	-
-	-	373,552	-
-	-	189	-

C. Parent company.

- D. Same ultimate parent company.
- E. The subsidiary of the consolidated company's investee which was accounted for using the equity method.
- F. The turnover rate was unavailable due to the receivables were points collections and payments on behalf of others.
- G. The turnover rate was unavailable as the receivables from related parties were mainly due to the advances made for NCIC's daily operating expenditures and the management service charges to NCIC.
- H. The turnover rate was unavailable due to the receivables from related parties were mainly from the advance payments made for NCIC's daily operating expenditures, and the operating management service revenue from NCIC, the collection of telecommunications bills by Far EasTone for NCIC and other receivables from related parties which was the financing provided by NCIC to Far EasTone.
- I. The turnover rate was unavailable due to the payment is requested according to the progress of the construction contract, which is not directly related to the calculation of the construction revenue according to the completion ratio.

### SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN FAR EASTERN NEW CENTURY CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

|--|

					Transaction	Details	
No. (Note A)	Company Name	Related Party	Flow of Transaction (Note B)	Financial Statement Account	Amount	Term	% of Consolidated Revenue or Assets (Note C)
0	Far Eastern New Century Corporation	Worldwide Polychem (HK) Ltd.	1	Sales	\$ 935,261	Based on contract	2
0	i a Eastern New Century Corporation	Worldwide Polychem (HK) Ltd.	1	Accounts receivable	1,323,558	Based on contract	-
		Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	1	Sales	607,610	Based on contract	1
		Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	1	Accounts receivable	482,493	Based on contract	-
		Far Eastern Polytex (Vietnam) Ltd.	1	Sales	149,686	Based on contract	-
		Far Eastern Polytex (Vietnam) Ltd.	1	Accounts receivable	107,012	Based on contract	-
		Far Eastern Ishizuka Green Pet Corporation	1	Sales	108,904	Based on contract	
		Far Eastern Resources Development Co., Ltd.	1	Other receivables - financing	700,000	Based on contract	
1	Oriental Petrochemical (Taiwan) Corporation	Far Eastern New Century Corporation	2	Sales	3,415,638	Based on contract	
		Far Eastern New Century Corporation	2	Accounts receivable	1,406,066	Based on contract	-
		Far Eastern Polytex (Vietnam) Ltd.	3	Sales	1,776,444	Based on contract	-
		Far Eastern Polytex (Vietnam) Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	1,685,506	Based on contract	-
2	Oriental Green Materials Limited	Far Eastern New Century Corporation	2	Sales	278,452	Based on contract	-
		Far Eastern New Century Corporation	2	Accounts receivable	122,801	Based on contract	-
3	Far Eastern Fibertech Co., Ltd.	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	3	Sales	103,925	Based on contract	-
4	Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd	Far Eastern Apparel Co., Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	20,000	Based on contract	-
5	Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.	An Ho Garment Co., Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	400,000	Based on contract	
		Ding Yuan International Investment Co., Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	145,000	Based on contract	-
		Kai Yuan International Investment Co., Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	600,000	Based on contract	-
		Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	500,000	Based on contract	-
6	Yuan Ding Co., Ltd.	Ding Ding Integrated Marketing Service Co., Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	20,000	Based on contract	-
		Ding Ding Hotel Co., Ltd.		Other receivables - financing	200,000	Based on contract	-
7	Oriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	3	Sales		Based on contract	3
		Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	545,137	Based on contract	-
8	Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd.	FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD		Sales	757,525	Based on contract	1
		FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD	3	Accounts receivable	499,841	Based on contract	-
		Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	2,065,055	Based on contract	-

# **TABLE 11**

			El		Transaction	Details	
No. (Note A)	Company Name	Related Party	Flow of Transaction (Note B)	Financial Statement Account	Amount	Term	% of Consolidated Revenue or Assets (Note C)
9	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD	3	Sales	\$ 354,374	Based on contract	1
		FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD	3	Accounts receivable	514,904	Based on contract	-
		Wuhan Far Eastern New Material Ltd.	3	Sales	249,090	Based on contract	-
		Wuhan Far Eastern New Material Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	278,804	Based on contract	-
		Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd.	3	Sales	198,396	Based on contract	-
		Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	142,308	Based on contract	
		Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	3	Sales	110,063	Based on contract	-
		Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	129,849	Based on contract	-
10	Wuhan Far Eastern New Material Ltd.	Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	3	Sales	138,468	Based on contract	-
		Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	213,636	Based on contract	-
11	Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD	3	Sales	101,048	Based on contract	-
		Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	793,158	Based on contract	-
12	Far Eastern Industries (Yangzhou) Ltd.	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	304,080	Based on contract	-
13	Far Eastern Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	1,288,609	Based on contract	-
14	Far Eastern Innovation Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	582,313	Based on contract	-
		Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	434,400	Based on contract	-
15	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Sino Belgium Beer (Suzhou) Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	763,210	Based on contract	-
16	Suzhou An Ho Apparel Ltd.	Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	39,096	Based on contract	-
17	Far Eastern New Century (China) Investment Co., Ltd.	Oriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation	3	Other receivables - financing	86,880	Based on contract	-
18	Far Eastern Polytex (Vietnam) Ltd.	Worldwide Polychem (HK) Ltd.	3	Sales	430,227		1
		Worldwide Polychem (HK) Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	718,913	Based on contract	-
19	Far Eastern Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd.	FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD		Sales	427,993	Based on contract	1
		FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD	3	Accounts receivable	158,729	Based on contract	-
20	Far Eastern New Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd.	FE New Century industrial (Singapore) PTE. LTD	3	Sales	213,421	Based on contract	-
21	FE New Century Industrial (Singapore) Pte. Ltd	Pet Far Eastern (M) Sdn. Bhd.	3	Sales	197,684	Based on contract	-
		Far Eastern Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd.	3	Sales	116,029	Based on contract	-

					Transaction 1	Details	
No. (Note A)	Company Name	Related Party	Flow of Transaction (Note B)	Financial Statement Account	Amount	Term	% of Consolidated Revenue or Assets (Note C)
22	Far Eastern Ishizuka Green Pet Corporation	Far Eastern New Century Corporation	2	Sales	\$ 107,620	Based on contract	-
23	FEDP (Holding) Ltd.	Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd.	3	Other receivables - financing	156,943	Based on contract	-
24	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd. ARCOA Communication Co., Ltd.	33	Other receivables Operating revenue	240,236 432,263	Based on contract Based on contract	- 1
25		Home Master Technology Ltd. Home Master Technology Ltd. Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	3 3 3	Accounts receivable Sales Accounts receivable	380,418	Based on contract Based on contract Based on contract	- 1 -
26	New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd.	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd. Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	33	Accounts receivable Other receivables - financing	558,347 9,000,000	Based on contract Based on contract	- 1

Note A: The intercompany transactions between each companies are identified and numbered as follow:

- Parent company: 0.
   Subsidiaries are started from 1 consecutively.

Note B: The types of transactions between related - parties are as follow:

- 1. From FENC to subsidiary.
- 2. From subsidiary to FENC.
- 3. Between subsidiaries.

Note C: The percentage to total asset or sales is the ratio of ending balance to consolidated asset or cumulative income amount to consolidated revenue.

#### NAMES, LOCATIONS, AND OTHER INFORMATION OF INVESTEES ON WHICH THE COMPANY EXERCISES SIGNIFICANT INFLUENCE FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

F O E O P F	Investee Asia Cement Corporation Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd. Driental Union Chemical Corporation Everest Textile Corporation Driental Securities Corporation Driental Securities Corporation Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd. Far Eastern International Bank Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.	Location Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan	Main Businesses and Products         Cement production         Department store operations         Petrochemical materials production         Chemical fiber production         Brokering         Investment         Deposit, loan and guarantee services	March 31, 2021 \$ 2,652,282 1,254,158 1,176,211 1,689 159,823 810,000	December 31, 2020 \$ 2,652,282 1,254,158 1,176,211 1,689	750,511 241,770 81,216	% of Ownership 22.33 17.06 9.17	Carrying Amount \$ 20,124,299 5,261,409	(Loss) of the Investee \$ 3,184,122 703,212	Investment Gain (Loss)           \$ 610,312           119,968	Notes Investment gain or loss recognized unde the treasury shares method (Note A) (Note A)
F O E O P F	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd. Driental Union Chemical Corporation Everest Textile Corporation Driental Securities Corporation Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd. Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan	Department store operations Petrochemical materials production Chemical fiber production Brokering Investment	1,254,158 1,176,211 1,689 159,823 810,000	1,254,158 1,176,211	241,770 81,216	17.06	5,261,409	703,212		the treasury shares method (Note A)
O E O P. F	Driental Union Chemical Corporation Everest Textile Corporation Driental Securities Corporation Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd. Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan	Petrochemical materials production Chemical fiber production Brokering Investment	1,176,211 1,689 159,823 810,000	1,176,211	81,216		· · ·		119,968	(Note A)
O E O P, F	Driental Union Chemical Corporation Everest Textile Corporation Driental Securities Corporation Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd. Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan	Petrochemical materials production Chemical fiber production Brokering Investment	1,176,211 1,689 159,823 810,000		81,216	917	1 1 10 701	<b>_</b>		
E O P, F	Everest Textile Corporation Driental Securities Corporation Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd. Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan	Chemical fiber production Brokering Investment	1,689 159,823 810,000				1,149,701	559,395	51,297	(Note A)
O P. F.	Driental Securities Corporation Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd. Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan Taiwan Taiwan	Brokering Investment	159,823 810,000		140	0.03	1,168	19,996		(Note A)
P. E.	Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd. Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan Taiwan	Investment	810,000	159,823	141,961	19.65	2,074,019	253,786		(Note A)
F	Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan			810,000	135,000	16.83	2,076,410	380,381	,	(Notes A and E)
			Deposit, ioun und gaurantee services	805,598	805,598	90,180	2.62	1,189,497	799,081		Including the difference adjustment
Y	Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.			000,070	000,070	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2102	1,109,197	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	20,010	between acquisition cost and net value \$4,582 (Note A)
		Taiwan	Investment	100,052	100,052	1,822,822	99.40	42,447,313	1,103,973	1,097,623	Including the adjustments of the difference between individual and consolidated investment properties, and the transactions between subsidiaries \$274 (Notes B and H))
F	ar Eastern Resources Development Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Real estate construction and sales	14,931,733	14,931,733	775,836	100.00	106,429,322	80,928	95,241	Including the adjustments of the transactions between subsidiaries \$14.313 (Note B)
F	Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd.	Bermuda	Investment	10,382,911	10,382,911	168	100.00	9,578,778	4,151	4,151	(Note B)
	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	Bermuda	Investment and sale of chemical fiber production	7,318,312	7,318,312	830,815	73.04	7,738,116	153,928	112,429	
Y	luan Tong Investment Co., Ltd	Taiwan	Investment	5,850,000	5,850,000	739,953	100.00	8,512,722	220,182	222,658	Including the adjustments of the transactions between subsidiaries \$2,476 (Note B)
K	Kai Yuan International Investment Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Investment	999,993	999,993	367,143	100.00	5,423,565	118,031	118,031	(Note B)
F	Far Eastern Investment (Holding) Ltd.	Bermuda	Investment and sale of petrochemicals	24,348,011	24,348,011	5,072	100.00	26,254,009	488,850	488,850	(Note B)
Р	PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd.	Bermuda	Investment	6,626,110	6,626,110	397	91.95	4,695,822	252,206	234,335	Including adjustment on amortization of discount \$2,432 (Note B)
0	Driental Petrochemical (Taiwan) Corporation	Taiwan	Petrochemical materials production	16,209,038	16,209,038	1,712,218	75.56	9,069,035	43,600	11,540	Including the adjustments of the difference between individual and consolidated investment properties, and the transactions between subsidiaries \$(21,404) (Note B and H
F	Far Eastern Construction Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Real estate construction and sales	143,450	143,450	245,829	65.11	10,132,626	264,024	170,099	Including the adjustments of the transactions between subsidiaries \$(1.807) (Note B)
Y	Yuan Ding Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Real estate leasing and hotel	857,511	857,511	186,929	37.13	3,232,226	(36,055)	(11,304)	(Notes B and I)
	An Ho Garment Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Garment production and Investment	1,023	1,023	75,704	100.00	2,013,409	53,981	54,006	Including the adjustments of the transactions between subsidiaries \$25 (Note B)
D	Ding Yuan International Investment Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Investment	2,000,062	2,000,062	255,031	100.00	3,075,347	69,656	69,676	Including the adjustments of the transactions between subsidiaries \$20 (Note B)
F	EDP (Holding) Ltd.	Bermuda	Investment	676,315	676,315	244	50.43	906,337	(1,608)	(811)	(Note B)
	Fu Kwok Knitting & Garment Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Garment production	9,205	9,205	4,000	100.00	222,686	11,585		(Note B)
	Ding Ding Hotel Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Hotel	401,042	401,042	769	0.74	6,349	(182,544)	(1,351)	(Note B)
	Far Eastern Textile Ltd.	Taiwan	Textile production	1,000	1,000	100	100.00	1,708	(11)	(11)	(Note B)
F	E Oriental Investment Holding (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	Investment	147,400	147,400	50	100.00	111,964	(53,103)	(53,103)	(Note B)
Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd. A	Asia Cement Corporation	Taiwan	Cement production	2,051,009	2,051,009	52,722	1.57	2,245,608	3,184,122	-	(Note A)
C	Driental Union Chemical Corporation	Taiwan	Petrochemical materials production	1,085,488	1,085,488	70,818	8.00	1,178,597	559,395		(Note A)
	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Department store operations	3,288,166	3,288,166	139,785	9.87	3,460,888	703,212		(Note A)
	Everest Textile Corporation	Taiwan	Chemical fiber production	470,103	470,103	128,618	25.23	822,210	19,996		(Note A)
	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Telecommunications	2,723,598	2,723,598	1,066,658	32.73	22,563,165	1,811,488		(Note B)
	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	Bermuda	Investment and sale of chemical fiber production	1,392,692	1,392,692	306,644	26.96	2,856,238	153,928		(Note B)
F	Far Eastern Apparel (Holding) Ltd.	Bermuda	Investment and sale of chemical fiber production	2,179,442	2,179,442	111	100.00	4,363,202	88,658	-	(Note B)

				Investmen	nt Amount	Balance	as of March	31, 2021	Net Income	Investment
Investor	Investee	Location	Main Businesses and Products	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	Shares (Note F)	% of Ownership	Carrying Amount	(Loss) of the Investee	Investment Gain (Loss)
	Da Ju Fiber Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Sale of polychemical products	\$ 263,790	\$ 263,790	64,662	41.86	\$ 2,308,204	\$ 11,440	\$ - (Note A)
	Far Eastern Apparel Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Sale of textiles, garments, and clothing	387,984	387,984	24,772	100.00	46,543	(23,876)	- (Note B)
	Yuan Faun Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Production management consulting	51,671	51,671	5,000	100.00	145,574	1,217	- (Note B)
	Yue Ming Corporation	Taiwan	Trading	97,852	97,852	4,745	45.50	64,387	177	- (Note A)
	Yuan Ding Leasing Corporation	Taiwan	Real estate construction and sales	319,380	319,380	36,706	46.20	399,962	4,083	- (Note A)
	Far Eastern Fibertech Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Nylon production	585,000	585,000	91,000	100.00	1,199,458	66,345	- (Note B)
	Oriental Resources Development Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Medical materials manufacturing	13,475	13,475	2,484	100.00	85,408	16,766	- (Note B)
	Liquid Air Far East Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Industrial gas production and sales	504,806	504,806	86,615	35.00	2,616,031	523,482	- (Note A)
	Freudenberg Far Eastern Spunweb Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Production of nonwoven industrial fabrics	144,786	144,786		29.80	619,353	110,055	- (Note A)
	Oriental Securities Corporation Yuan Ding Co., Ltd.	Taiwan Taiwan	Brokering Real estate leasing and hotel	255,424 188,846	255,424 188,846	187,470 64,759	25.96 12.86	2,845,562 1,132,517	253,786 (36,055)	- (Note A) - (Note B)
	Far Eastern International Leasing Corporation	Taiwan	Leasing	1,012,057	1,012,057	75,268	12.80	954,708	33,094	- (Note B) - (Note A)
	Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd.	Bermuda	Investment and sale of chemical fiber	7,142,602	7,142,602	110	100.00	8,005,222	123,951	- (Note B)
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		production	., ,	., ,			- , ,	- ,	
	Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Investment	796,491	796,491	119,653	14.92	1,754,155	380,381	- (Notes A and E)
	Yu Yuan Investment Co., Ltd	Taiwan	Investment	673,704	673,704	98,198	18.96	958,666	(1,378)	- (Note A)
	Far Eastern General Contractor Inc.	Taiwan	Real estate construction	14,682	14,682		1.00	24,002	34,530	- (Note B)
	Oriental Petrochemical (Taiwan) Corporation	Taiwan	Petrochemical materials production	779,399	779,399	117,746	5.20	645,640	43,600	- (Note B)
	Oriental Green Materials Limited	Taiwan	waste recycling and processing	647,083	647,083	55,311	100.00	631,003	24,273	- (Note B)
	Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan	Deposit, loan and guarantee services	1,095,981	1,095,981	122,687	3.56	1,617,714	799,081	- (Note A)
Far Eastern Investment (Holding) Ltd.	Filsyn Corporation	Philippines	Polychemical products	PESO 225,324	PESO 225,324	45,066	21.85	-	-	- (Note A)
	FETG Investment Antilles N.V.	Nederlandse Antille		US\$ 6	US\$ 6	6	100.00	31,965	(271)	- (Note B)
	PET Far Eastern (M) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	Bottle production	MYR 8,000	MYR 8,000		50.00	195,110	6,107	- (Note B)
	Com2B	Cayman Islands	E-business	US\$ 3,375	US\$ 3,375		20.00	-	-	- (Note A)
	Far Eastern Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd.	Vietnam	Clothing production	US\$ 9,000	US\$ 9,000		100.00	943,658	1,863	- (Note B)
	Worldwide Polychem (HK) Ltd.	Hong Kong	Foreign trade	US\$ 3,500	US\$ 3,500		100.00	190,362	80,004	- (Note B)
	Opas Fund Segregated Portfolio Company	Cayman Islands	Investment	US\$ 51	US\$ 51	· · · · · ·	34.00	1,588	1	- (Note A)
	Far Eastern Polytex (Vietnam) Ltd.	Vietnam	Chemical fiber and Textile production	US\$ 240,000	US\$ 240,000		100.00	7,662,558	165,557	- (Note B)
	Far Eastern New Apparel (Vietnam) Ltd. Magna View Sdn. Bhd.	Vietnam Malaysia	Garment production	US\$ 18,000 US\$ 3,465	US\$ 18,000 US\$ 3,465		100.00 100.00	136,155 195,134	(13,771) 3,053	- (Note B) - (Note B)
	Malaysia Garment Manufactures Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	Investment Garment production and Investment	US\$ 15,849	US\$ 5,405 US\$ 15,849		37.92	453,558	1,022	- (Note B) - (Note B)
	Drive Catalyst SPC	Cayman Islands	Investment	US\$ 15,849 US\$ 17	US\$ 15,849 US\$ 17	(Note D)	34.00	495	(1)	- (Note A)
	APG Polytech USA Holdings, Inc.	America	Investment	US\$ 506,467	US\$ 506,467	(Note D)	100.00	14,525,842	250,811	- (Note B)
	Drive Catalyst SPC-SP Tranche One	Cayman Islands	Investment	US\$ 4,000	US\$ 4,000	4	25.00	106,573	41	- (Note A)
	Drive Catalyst SPC-SP Tranche Three	Cayman Islands	Investment	US\$ 4,000	US\$ 4,000		25.00	127,872	38	- (Note A)
	Far Eastern International Garments	Philippines	Garment production	US\$ 1	US\$ 1	59	41.00	(11,754)	-	- (Note A)
	Cemtex Apparel Inc.	Philippines	Clothing O.E.M.	US\$ 1	US\$ 1	90	50.00	(10,907)	-	- (Note A)
PG Polytech USA Holdings, Inc.	Corpus Christi Polymers LLC	America	Petrochemical materials production and polychemical products production	US\$ 428,447	US\$ 422,800	(Note D)	33.33	12,018,638	(53,584)	- (Note K)
	APG Polytech, LLC	America	Polychemical products production	US\$ 90,000	US\$ 90,000	· · · · · ·	100.00	3,201,185	328,219	- (Note B)
	Phoenix Technologies International, LLC	America	Production and sale of recycled plastic resins and their waste and general industrial waste handling	US\$ 16,500	US\$ 16,500	(Note D)	100.00	189,344	(48,186)	- (Note B)
Iagna View Sdn. Bhd.	PET Far Eastern (M) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	Bottle production	MYR 8,000	MYR 8,000	(Note C)	50.00	195,110	6,107	- (Note B)
ing Yuan International Investment Co., Ltd.	Asia Cement Corporation	Taiwan	Cement production	342,758	339,088	12,369	0.37	478,034	3,184,122	- (Note A)
-	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Department store operations	258,946	258,946		0.85	288,003	703,212	- (Note A)
	Everest Textile Corporation	Taiwan	Chemical fiber production	34,561	34,561	1,183	0.23	6,461	19,996	- (Note A)
	Oriental Union Chemical Corporation	Taiwan	Petrochemical materials production	677,665	677,665	27,365	3.09	623,587	559,395	- (Note A)
	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Telecommunications	38,457	38,457	920	0.03	41,577	1,811,488	- (Note B)
	Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Investment	90,000	90,000		2.24	258,428	380,381	- (Notes A and E)
	Yu Ding Industry Co., Ltd. Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan Taiwan	Department store operations Deposit, loan and guarantee services	95,624 814,399	95,624 814,399	15,738 91,166	13.20 2.64	427,485 1,201,422	15,741 799,081	- (Note A) - (Note A)
					,	,				
ai Yuan International Investment Co., Ltd.	Asia Cement Corporation	Taiwan	Cement production Telecommunications	732,627	732,627		0.75	1,028,618	3,184,122	- (Note A)
	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd. Oriental Union Chemical Corporation	Taiwan Taiwan	Petrochemical materials production	867,577 742,702	803,672 742,702		1.09 3.67	1,154,391 620,087	1,811,488 559,395	- (Note B) - (Note A)
	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Department store operations	519,473	519,473		3.07 1.46	612,853	703,212	- (Note A) - (Note A)
	Kowloon Cement Corporation	Hong Kong	Cement production	226,896	226,896		49.00	453,691	6,305	- (Note A)
	Far Eastern International Leasing Corporation	Taiwan	Leasing	1,026,489	1,026,489		16.80	955,629	33,094	- (Note A)
	Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Investment	90,000	90,000		2.24	258,629	380,381	- (Notes A and E)
	Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan	Deposit, loan and guarantee services	988,714	988,714		3.21	1,459,189	799,081	- (Note A)
	1									

_	_	_		Investmen	nt Amount	Balance	as of March	/	Net Income	Investment
Investor	Investee	Location	Main Businesses and Products	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	Shares (Note F)	% of Ownership	Carrying Amount	(Loss) of the Investee	Gain (Loss) Notes
							Ownersmp			
Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd.	Bermuda	Investment	US\$ 17,622	US\$ 17,622	35	8.05	\$ 411,250	\$ 252,206	\$ - (Note B)
	FEDP (Holding) Ltd.	Bermuda	Investment	US\$ 29,240	US\$ 29,240	240	49.57	890,880	(1,608)	- (Note B)
	Far Eastern Ishizuka Green Pet Corporation	Japan	Production and sale of recycled plastic resins	JPY 2,991,678	JPY 2,991,678	3,578	90.00	1,122,750	65,931	- (Note B)
			and their waste and general industrial waste handling							
			handning							
Far Eastern Construction Co., Ltd.	Asia Cement Corporation	Taiwan	Cement production	216,959	216,959	17,726	0.53	626,339	3,184,122	- (Note A)
	Far Eastern General Contractor Inc.	Taiwan	Real estate construction	271,587	271,587	147,413	98.95	2,208,617	34,530	- (Note B)
Far Eastern Apparel Co., Ltd.	Asia Cement Corporation	Taiwan	Cement production	16,246	16,246	469	0.01	16,716	3,184,122	- (Note A)
	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Telecommunications	6,353	6,353	90	-	6,072	1,811,488	- (Note B)
	Yu Ding Industry Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Department store operations	29	29	12	0.01	156	15,741	- (Note A)
Far Eastern General Contractor Inc.	Far Eastern Technical Consultants Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Real estate development business consulting	3,864	3,864	450	9.00	7,138	2,205	- (Note B)
			and management					,	,	
Malaysia Garment Manufactures Pte. Ltd.	Filsyn Corporation	Philippines	Polychemical products	PESO 102,565	PESO 102,565	20,513	9.95	-	_	- (Note A)
,	Arpeggio International Resources Corporation	Philippines	Industry investment	PESO 15,200	PESO 15,200	(Note D)	40.00	-	-	- (Note A)
	PT Malaysia Garment Bintan	Indonesia	Garment production	SGD -	SGD -	(Note D)	99.00	(37)	-	- (Note B)
An Ho Garment Co., Ltd.	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Telecommunications	748,158	748,158	40,818	1.25	1,041,330	1,811,488	- (Note B)
Cullion Col, La.	Asia Cement Corporation	Taiwan	Cement production	206,551	206,551	6,094	0.18	261,682	3,184,122	- (Note B)
	Oriental Union Chemical Corporation	Taiwan	Petrochemical materials production	287,121	287,121	11,204	1.26	243,330	559,395	- (Note A)
	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Department store operations	10,483	10,483	370	0.03	12,247	703,212	- (Note A)
	Oriental Securities Corporation	Taiwan	Brokering	122,420	122,420	8,723	1.21	121,869	253,786	- (Note A)
	Yu Ding Industry Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Department store operations	111,997	111,997	18,682	15.66	409,038	15,741	- (Note A) $(N + A + A + A)$
	Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd. Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.	Taiwan Taiwan	Investment Investment	67,285 148,994	67,285 148,994	9,681 5,502	1.21 0.30	144,368 171,757	380,381 1,103,973	- (Notes A and E) - (Note B)
	Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan	Deposit, loan and guarantee services	202,798	202,798	22,702	0.30	299,436	799,081	- (Note B) - (Note A)
Yuan Faun Co., Ltd.	Yuan Cheng Human Resources Consultant	Taiwan	Personnel recruitment	7,214	7,214	745	55.19	12,909	718	- (Note B)
ruan Faun Co., Etu.	Corporation	Taiwan	reisonnei recruitment	7,214			55.19	12,909		- (Note B)
	Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan	Deposit, loan and guarantee services	42,973	42,973	4,811	0.14	63,482	799,081	- (Note A)
Fu Kwok Knitting & Garment Co., Ltd.	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Telecommunications	19,663	19,663	520	0.02	19,037	1,811,488	- (Note B)
Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Telecommunications	2,246,035	2,246,035	100,237	3.08	2,729,272	1,811,488	- (Note B)
	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Department store operations	2,046,945	1,632,237	77,435	5.46	2,245,116	703,212	- (Note A)
	Oriental Union Chemical Corporation	Taiwan	Petrochemical materials production	1,755,017	1,755,017	49,705	5.61	1,604,086	559,395	- (Note A)
	Asia Cement Corporation Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	Taiwan Taiwan	Cement production Investment	1,067,775 90,000	1,067,775 90,000	32,465 18,000	0.97 2.24	1,374,622 257,431	3,184,122 380,381	- (Note A) - (Notes A and E)
	Far Eastern Electronic Toll Collection Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Electronic toll collection services	787,104	787,104	35,934	2.24	531,980	134,153	- (Notes A and E) - (Note B)
	Liquid Air Far East Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Industrial gas production and sales	20	20	1	-	38	523,482	- (Note A)
	Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd.	Bermuda	Investment	2,255,510	2,255,510	36	90.88	(747,207)		- (Note B)
	Freudenberg Far Eastern Spunweb Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Production of nonwoven industrial fabrics	34	34	3	-	57	110,055	- (Note A)
	Malaysia Garment Manufactures Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	Garment production and Investment	SGD 7,354	SGD 7,354	10	13.00	155,492	1,022	- (Note B)
	Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan	Deposit, loan and guarantee services	986,735	986,735	110,457	3.20	1,455,824	799,081	- (Note A)
FE Oriental Investment Holding (Singapore)	FE New Century Industrial (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	Sale of textile products	US\$ 4,900	US\$ 4,900	49	100.00	109,262	(53,103)	- (Note B)
Pte. Ltd.	Oriental Investment Holding (Netherlands) B.V.	Netherlands	Investment	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	- (Notes B and L)
Driental Investment Holding (Netherlands) B.V.	Oriental Martens (Netherlands) B.V.	Netherlands	Investment	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	- (Notes B and M)
Yuan Ding Co., Ltd.	YDT Technology International Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Electronic material and relevant by-product	100,000	100,000	13,992	100.00	265,120	543	- (Note B)
	Ding Integrated Marketing Service Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	sales Marketing	558,000	558,000	21,787	60.00	152,129	(3,052)	- (Note B)
	Far Eastern Technical Consultants Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Real estate development business consulting	45,182	45,182	4,550	91.00	70,960	2,205	- (Note B)
			and management			.,		,, 50	_,	
	YDC (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	British Virgin Islan	ds Investment	US\$ 200	US\$ 200	(Note D)	17.70	10,236	486	- (Note B)
	Yuanshi Digital Technology Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Electronic information providing services	566,896	566,896	1,499	1.35	(1,658)	(54,541)	- (Note B)
	FET Consulting Engineers Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Business management consultants, piping	342,701	342,701	37,000	100.00	49,646	(851)	- (Note B)
			engineering, cable installation, automatic equipment installation and investment							
	Asia Cement Corporation	Taiwan	business Cement production	136,037	136,037	5,329	0.16	218,441	3,184,122	- (Note A)
	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	Taiwan Taiwan	Cement production Telecommunications	136,037	136,037	5,329 4,164	0.16 0.13	218,441 110,035	3,184,122	- (Note A) - (Note B)
	Yu Yuan Investment Co., Ltd	Taiwan	Investment	411,187	411,187	129,637	25.02	2,052,605	(1,378)	- (Note B) - (Note A)

				Investmer	nt Amount	Balance	as of March	/	Net Income	Investment
Investor	Investee	Location	Main Businesses and Products	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	Shares (Note F)	% of Ownership	Carrying Amount	(Loss) of the Investee	Gain (Loss) Notes
	Yue Ming Corporation	Taiwan	Trading	\$ 787	\$ 787	104	1.00	\$ 607	\$ 177	\$ - (Note A)
	Yu Ding Industry Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Department store operations	22,676	22,676	3,091	2.59	67,277	15,741	- (Note A)
	FEDS Asia Pacific Development Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Department store operations	100,000	100,000	10,650	5.00	133,159	38,916	- (Note A)
	Far Eastern Electronic Toll Collection Co., Ltd.	Taiwan						657,682	,	
			Electronic toll collection services	977,650	977,650		14.93	,	134,153	- (Note B)
	Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan	Deposit, loan and guarantee services	76,665	76,665	8,582	0.25	113,281	799,081	- (Note A)
	Yuan Hsin Digital Payment Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Electronic stored value cards	400,000	400,000	10,968	14.66	77,333	(34,707)	- (Note B)
	Ding Ding Hotel Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Hotel	2,630,238	2,630,238	102,509	98.52	(98,017)	(182,544)	- (Note B)
ng Integrated Marketing Service Co., Ltd.	Yuanshi Digital Technology Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Electronic information providing services	1,828	1,828	5	-	(5)	(54,541)	- (Note B)
	Yuan Hsin Digital Payment Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Electronic stored value cards	500,200	500,200	28,231	37.72	198,979	(34,707)	- (Note B)
	DDIM (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	British Virgin Islands	Investment	US\$ 11,000	US\$ 11,000	(Note D)	46.13	22,417	(1,609)	- (Note B)
ET Consulting Engineers Co., Ltd.	DDIM (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	British Virgin Islands	Investment	384,970	384,970	(Note D)	53.87	26,178	(1,609)	- (Note B)
DT Technology International Co., Ltd.	Everest Textile Corporation	Taiwan	Chemical fiber production	2,451	2,451	130	0.03	806	19,996	- (Note A)
	Far Eastern Department Stores Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Department store operations	51,673	51,673	2,764	0.20	101,073	703,212	- (Note A)
	Asia Cement Corporation	Taiwan	Cement production	862	862	61	-	2,467	3,184,122	- (Note A)
	YDC (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	British Virgin Islands	Investment	US\$ 930	US\$ 930	(Note D)	82.30	47,595	486	- (Note B)
	Far Eastern International Bank	Taiwan	Deposit, loan and guarantee services	26,960	26,960		0.09	40,095	799,081	- (Note A)
ar Eastern Electronic Toll Collection Co., Ltd.	FETC International Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Dispatched labor, procuring equipment, and sales agent services	200,000	200,000	20,000	100.00	143,284	8,407	- (Note B)
ETC International Co., Ltd.	FETC International (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Dispatched labor, procuring equipment, and sales agent services	THB 8,250	THB 8,250	825	100.00	5,690	(755)	- (Note B)
r EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Type I, II telecommunications services	22,249,283	22,249,283	2,100,000	100.00	27,342,317	391,977	- (Note B)
,,	ARCOA Communication Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Telecommunications services, sales of communications products and office	1,305,802	1,305,802	82,762	61.63	720,425	45,125	- (Note B)
			equipment							
	KGEx.com Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Type II telecommunications services	2,340,472	2,340,472	68,897	99.99	945,866	42,284	- (Note B)
	Yuanshi Digital Technology Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Electronic information providing services	1,686,169	1,686,169	107,004	96.18	(119,003)	(54,541)	- (Note B)
	Yuan Cing Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Call center services	-	-	2,000	100.00	44,895	4,182	- (Notes B and J)
	Far Eastern Info Service (Holding) Ltd.	Bermuda	Investment	92,616	92,616	1	100.00	5,032	258	- (Note B)
	Yuan Bao Fintech Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Type II telecommunications services	60,000	60,000	6,000	100.00	49,186	(2,859)	- (Note B)
	FarEasTone Property Insurance Agent Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	property insurance service agent	5,000	5,000	500	100.00	82,668	18,082	- (Note B)
	Far Eastern Electronic Toll Collection Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Electronic toll collection services	2,542,396	2,542,396	118,251	39.42	1,327,742	134,153	- (Note B)
	Ding Integrated Marketing Service Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Marketing	139,500	139,500	5,447	15.00	37,939	(3,052)	- (Note B)
	Yuan Hsin Digital Payment Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Electronic stored value cards	600,000	600,000	16,452	21.98	115,811	(34,707)	- (Note B)
RCOA Communication Co., Ltd.	DataExpress Infotech Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Electronic information providing services	141,750	141,750	13,896	70.00	265,895	29,611	- (Note B)
ew Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd.	New Diligent Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Investment	540,000	540,000	54,000	100.00	82,376	453	- (Note B)
century miccomm room co., Etu.	Information Security Service Digital United Inc.	Taiwan	Security and monitoring service via internet	148,777	148,777	10,249	100.00	112,204	(16,967)	- (Note B)
	Digital United (Cayman) Ltd.	Cayman Islands		317,446	317,446		100.00	170,245	1,310	
		Taiwan	Investment							- (Note B)
	Yuanshi Digital Technology Co., Ltd.		Electronic information providing services	20,000	20,000		0.67	(834)	(54,541)	- (Note B)
	Ding Integrated Marketing Service Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Marketing	46,500	46,500		5.00	12,646	(3,052)	- (Note B)
	Prime EcoPower Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technology services	160,000	160,000	16,000	100.00	123,682	(3,748)	- (Note B)
	Drive Catalyst SPC-SP Tranche One	Cayman Islands	Investment	123,220	123,220		25.00	106,586	41	- (Note A)
	Drive Catalyst SPC-SP Tranche Three	Cayman Islands	Investment	122,300	122,300		25.00	127,874	38	- (Note A)
	Nextlink Technology Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Electronic information providing services	420,000	420,000	3,430	70.00	431,214	8,562	- (Note B)
w Diligent Co., Ltd.	Sino Lead Enterprise Limited	Hong Kong	Telecommunication services	125	125	30	100.00	270	(21)	- (Note B)
	Far East New Diligent Company Ltd.	British Virgin Islands	Investment	330,598	330,598	-	100.00	20,361	444	- (Note B)
	New Diligent Hong Kong Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	Investment	3,051	3,051	-	100.00	2,293	2	- (Note B)
ataExpress Infotech Co., Ltd.	Home Master Technology Ltd.	Taiwan	Electronic information providing services	10,000	10,000	(Note D)	100.00	56,202	8,911	- (Note B)
extlink Technology Co., Ltd.	Microfusion Technology Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Electronic information providing services	17,000	17,000	2,600	100.00	32,941	2,732	- (Note B)
	Nextlink (HK) Technology Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	Electronic information providing services	973	973		100.00	14,610	6,059	- (Note B)
	Microfusion Technology (HK) Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	Electronic information providing services	1,494	1,494		100.00	1,271	150	- (Note B)

Notes: A. Equity-method investee.

- B. Subsidiary.
- C. Including 5,000 thousand common stock and 3,000 thousand preferred shares.
- D. Company limited.
- E. The investor opened a trust account in Shanghai Bank in Taipei on September 26, 2002 to acquire the ownership of Pacific Liu Tong Investment Co., Ltd.
- F. Shares in thousands.
- G. For investments in mainland China, refer to Table 13.
- H. Under the "IFRSs Questions and Answers" issued by Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation (TWSE), the Company recognized these items as investment properties in its parent-company-only financial statements and reclassified them to property, plant and equipment in the consolidated financial statements. The Company used the equity method and share of the profit or loss of associates to adjust the differences between the investment property amounts presented in the parent-company-only financial statements and the consolidated financial statements.
- I. The effects from the adjustments of FENC shares which are held by Yuan Ding Co., Ltd. and the transactions between subsidiaries amounted to \$2,083 thousand.
- The ending balance of the investment is zero in 2016 because the amount of reduction in capital was over the original investing value. J.
- K. Joint operation entity.
- L. Oriental Investment Holding (Netherlands) was established and registered on January 23, 2020, but as of March 31, 2021, the relevant investment funds have not been remitted.
- M. Oriental Martens (Netherlands) B.V. was established and registered on February 12, 2020, but as of March 31, 2021, the relevant investment funds have not been remitted.

## INVESTMENTS IN MAINLAND CHINA FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Renminbi and U.S. Dollars)

				Accumulated	Investm	ent Flows	Accumulated						
Investee Company	Main Businesses and Products	Paid-in Capital (Note T)	Method of Investment (Note A)	Outward Remittance for Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2021 (Note T)	Outflow	Inflow	Outward Remittance for Investment from Taiwan as of March 31, 2021 (Note T)	Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	% Ownership of Direct or Indirect Investment	Investment Gain (Loss) (Note B)	Carrying Amount as of March 31, 2021 (Note C)	Accumulated Repatriation of Investment Income as of March 31, 2021	Note
Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.	Manufacture and sales of PET staple, PET filament, polyester top, PET performs, draw textured yarn, spinning yarn, knit fabrics, woven fabrics, knit garments and woven garments	\$ 8,168,455 (RMB 1,880,399 thousand)	2	\$ 3,700,967	\$-	\$ -	\$ 3,700,967	\$ 96,807	100.00	\$ 96,807	\$ 8,652,016	\$ 853,493	(Notes D and E)
Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Production and marketing of knit garments, woven garments, non-knit garments, and nonwoven garments and accessories	888,683 (RMB 204,577 thousand)	2	1,010,901	-	-	1,010,901	2,167	100.00	2,167	1,591,295	233,172	(Notes F and G)
Far Eastern Innovation Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Production and marketing of knit garments, woven garments, non-knit garments, and nonwoven garments and accessories	(RMB 1,032,215 (RMB 237,619 thousand)	3	-	-	-	-	4,756	100.00	4,756	1,073,439	-	
Far Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.	Production and marketing of combed cotton yarn, 60/40 poly/cotton blended yarn, 65/35 poly/cotton blended yarn, spun yarn, woven fabrics, grieve woven fabrics, print woven fabrics, piece dyed woven fabrics and bleached woven fabrics	2,091,508 (RMB 481,471 thousand)	2	2,018,430	-	-	2,018,430	16,768	100.00	16,768	2,814,518	313,458	(Notes H and I)
Oriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation	Manufacture and distribution of PTA and its by-products	7,791,353 (RMB 1,793,590 thousand)	2	3,791,007	-	-	3,791,007	(138,304)	61.35	(84,850)	2,668,991	1,064,005	(Note J)
Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd.	Manufacture and sales of weaving, dyeing and finishing of novelty fabrics, high-value engineered textiles industrial woven fabrics and scraps	(RMB 1,604,122 (RMB 369,273 thousand)	2	1,342,854	-	-	1,342,854	77,718	100.00	77,718	3,359,285	159,799	(Notes H and Q)
Far Eastern Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Production and marketing of PET staple, PET filament, polyester top, PET performs, draw textured yarn, spinning yarn, knit fabrics, woven fabrics, knit garments and woven garments	, 1,713,142 (RMB 394,370 thousand)	2	1,765,319	-	-	1,765,319	(2,013)	100.00	(2,013)	1,586,699	-	(Note K)
Wuhan Far Eastern New Material Ltd.	l Manufacture and sales of PET sheets, chips, and filaments PET performs and garments and its by-products	743,031 (RMB 171,048 thousand)	2	724,110	-	-	724,110	7,414	100.00	7,414	941,596	-	
Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Production and marketing of polyester chips, partially oriented yarn, fully oriented yarn, and polyester yarn	4,756,014 (RMB 1,094,847 thousand)	2	4,957,248	-	-	4,957,248	105,118	100.00	105,118	6,074,927	-	(Notes H)

## TABLE 13

				Accumulated	Investme	ent Flows	Accumulated						
Investee Company	Main Businesses and Products	Paid-in Capital (Note T)	Method of Investment (Note A)	Outward Remittance for Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2021 (Note T)	Outflow	Inflow	Outward Remittance for Investment from Taiwan as of March 31, 2021 (Note T)	Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	% Ownership of Direct or Indirect Investment	Investment Gain (Loss) (Note B)	Carrying Amount as of March 31, 2021 (Note C)	Accumulated Repatriation of Investment Income as of March 31, 2021	Note
Far Eastern New Century (China) Investment Co., Ltd.	Investment	\$ 4,648,304 (RMB 1,070,052 thousand)	2	\$ 4,794,027	\$-	\$-	\$ 4,794,027	\$ (6,227)	100.00	\$ (6,227)	\$ 3,838,307	\$ -	
Sino Belgium Beer (Suzhou) Ltd.	Beer brewing	1,655,751 (RMB 381,158 thousand)	2	1,763,952	-	-	1,763,952	(8,870)	100.00	(8,870)	(683,636)	-	(Note L)
Martens Beers (Shanghai) Ltd.	Beer brewing	(RMB 324,307 (RMB 74,656 thousand)	2	231,475	-	-	231,475	-	100.00	-	14,809	-	(Note L)
Far Eastern Yihua Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation	PA and its by-product production and sale	6,313,358 (RMB 1,453,351 thousand)	2	4,181,323	-	-	4,181,323	2,945	60.00	1,767	3,817,193	-	
Far Eastern Industries (Yangzhou) Ltd.	PA and its by-product production	(RMB 308,902 thousand)	2	1,436,190	-	-	1,436,190	2,042	100.00	2,042	1,375,716	-	
Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation	PA and its by-product production	8,216,076 (RMB 1,891,362 thousand)	2	2,983,397	-	-	2,983,397	789,787	44.20	349,086	3,140,967	-	
Shanghai Yuan Zi Information Technology Co., Ltd.	Software development, equipment maintenance and consulting	55,212 (RMB 12,710 thousand)	3	-	-	-	-	236	100.00	236	57,982	-	
Shanghai Far Eastern Petrochemical Logistic Corporation	Transportation	82,536 (RMB 19,000 thousand)	3	-	-	-	-	1,056	100.00	1,056	146,306	-	
Suzhou An Ho Apparel Ltd.	Garment production	4,344 (RMB 1,000 thousand)	3	-	-	-	-	246	100.00	246	55,722	-	
Yuan Ding Enterprise (Shanghai) Limited	Wholesale of chemical products and machinery and equipment, design and development of computer software and network technology	7,660,318 (RMB 1,763,425 thousand)	3	-	-	-	-	(29,170)	40.00	(11,668)	2,761,521	-	
Yuan Ding Integrated Information Service (Shanghai) Inc.	Computer software and internet software design and development	e 654,416 (RMB 150,648 thousand)	2	598,270	-	-	598,270	(1,616)	100.00	(1,616)	48,606	-	(Note M)
Speedy (Shanghai) digital Tech. Co., Ltd.	Intelligent control equipment and security monitoring products and services	28,407 (RMB 6,539 thousand)	2	24,220	-	-	24,220	494	100.00	494	56,402	-	(Note N)
Digital United Information Technology (Shanghai) Ltd.	Research and design of computer systems	88,459 (US\$ 3,100 thousand)	2	88,459	-	-	88,459	953	100.00	953	6,894	-	(Note O)
Nextlink (Shanghai) Technology Co., Ltd	Electronic information providing services	2,055 (US\$ 72 thousand)	2	2,055	-	-	2,055	363	70.00	254	1,582	-	(Note P)

Investee Company	Accumulated Outward Remittance for Investment in Mainland China as of March 31, 2021	Investment Amounts	Upper Limit on the Amount of Investment Stipulated by Investment Commission, MOEA
Far Eastern New Century Corporation (Notes R and S)	\$ 22,653,879	\$ 23,867,365	\$ -

#### Notes: A. Investment types are classified as follows:

- 1. The investment was made directly in China.
- The investment was made through a company registered in a third region. Companies which registered in a third region are: Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd., PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd., Far Eastern Apparel (Holding) Ltd., Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd., FEDP (Holding) 2. Ltd., Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd., Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd., YDC (Virgin Islands) Ltd., Far Eastern Info Service (Holding) Ltd., Digital United (Cayman) Ltd., Nextlink (HK) Technology Co., Ltd. and Far East New Diligent Company Ltd.
- 3. Other types.
- B. On investment gain (Loss) column, except for Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation's investment gain or loss in percentage of ownership, based on the financial statements reviewed by an international accounting firm that has a cooperative relationship with CPA Associations R.O.C. (Taiwan), the remaining based on financial statements that have not been reviewed by accountants, recognized gain or loss in percentage of ownership.
- C. The ending balance of long term investment.
- D. As of March 31, 2021, the accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan was NT\$3,700,967 thousand which NT\$3,134,807 thousand where from the Company and the other was from Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.
- E. As of March 31, 2021, the remitted amount of profit of investment was the total cash dividend of Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. received by FENC and Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.
- F. As of March 31, 2021, the accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan was NT\$1.010.901 thousand which NT\$509,725 thousand was remitted by FENC the other was by Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.
- G. As of March 31, 2021, the profit of investment was cash dividend paid by Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. which remitted through FENC subsidiaries, Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd. and Far Eastern Apparel (Holding) Ltd.
- H. As of March 31, 2021, the accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan was remitted by Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.
- I. As of March 31, 2021, the profit of investment was cash dividend paid by Far Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd. remitted through a FENC's subsidiary, Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd.
- As of March 31, 2021, the profit of investment was cash dividend paid by Oriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation remitted through FENC's subsidiaries, PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd. and Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd. J.
- Κ. As of March 31, 2021, the accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan was NT\$1,765,319 thousand which NT\$1,099,293 thousand was remitted by FENC, and the other was by subsidiaries, Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd. and Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd.
- As of March 31, 2021, the accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan was remitted by a FENC's subsidiary, Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd. L.
- M. As of March 31, 2021, the accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan was remitted by FENC's subsidiaries, YDT Technology International Co., Ltd., FET Consulting Engineers Co., Ltd. and Ding Ding Integrated Marketing Service Co., Ltd.
- N. As of March 31, 2021, the accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan was remitted by a FENC's subsidiary, YDT Technology International Co., Ltd.
- O. As of March 31, 2021, the accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan was remitted by a FENC's subsidiary, New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd.
- P. As of March 31, 2021, the accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan was remitted by a FENC's subsidiary, Nextlink Technology Co., Ltd.
- As of March 31, 2021, the profit from investment was cash dividend paid by Far Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd. which remitted through a FENC subsidiary, Far Eastern Apparel (Holding) Ltd. О.
- R. Investment amounts authorized by the Investment Commission of the MOEA include US\$835,405 thousand, and the original investment RMB6,695 thousand from Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd. which approved by Investment Commission under the Ministry of Economic Affairs were calculated based on the ending exchange rates of RMB1:NT\$4.344 and US\$1:NT\$28.535.
- S. Based on MOEA Approval Letter No. 10920434850, there is no limitation on the amount of the parent company's investment in China.
- T. The paid-in capital was calculated based on the ending exchange rate of RMB1:NT\$4.344 and US\$1:NT\$28.535.

INVESTMENT IN MAINLAND CHINA - INVESTMENT TYPES FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2021 (In Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

Investee CompanyInvestoFar Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd.Parent company Parent company	ment Co., Ltd. ment Co., Ltd. ment Co., Ltd. ment Co., Ltd. ment Co., Ltd. ment Co., Ltd. 2004.1 2005.0 2008.0 2010.0 ment Co., Ltd. 1996.0 2010.0 2010.0 2010.0 2010.0 2010.0 2003.1 2005.1 2005.1 2005.1 2005.1 2005.1 2005.0	96.07.09 04.12.29 04.12.30 04.11.03 04.12.29 04.11.02 04.12.29 06.11.01 08.06.27 08.04.18 10.04.19 96.10.16 03.10.30	No. 093032400 No. 093032090 No. 093032240 No. 093032402 No. 093032239 No. 093032089 No. 09500287850 No. 09700163440 No. 09700045490 No. 09900142680 (Note D) No. 85016219	Through Investor Company in Third Area         Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.         Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	Investment Amount (US\$) \$ 6,000 24,000 1,712 1,540 3,879 7,014 15,898 6,313 31,779 56,000 4,800 8,198 (Note E) 11,500	Investor Company's Own Capital \$ 6,000 24,000 31,779 56,000 4,800 11,500	Received Investee \$	Area vidends l from		ial ns in	Investor Comp in Third Ard Using Its Ov Capital to Inv (US\$)
Yuan Ding Invest Parent company Parent company Parent company Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Parent company Parent	ment Co., Ltd. 2004.1 2005.0 2008.0	04.12.29 04.12.30 04.11.03 04.12.29 04.11.02 04.12.29 06.11.01 08.06.27 08.04.18 10.04.19 96.10.16 03.10.30	No. 093032400 No. 093032090 No. 093032240 No. 093032240 No. 093032239 No. 093032089 No. 09500287850 No. 09700163440 No. 09700045490 No. 09900142680 (Note D) No. 85016219	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	24,000 1,712 1,540 3,879 7,014 15,898 6,313 31,779 56,000 4,800 8,198 (Note E) 11,500	24,000 31,779 56,000 4,800		3,879 7,014			
Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Parent company Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Parent company Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Yuan Ding Investm Parent company	ment Co., Ltd. 2004.1 2005.0 2008.0	04.12.29 04.12.30 04.11.03 04.12.29 04.11.02 04.12.29 06.11.01 08.06.27 08.04.18 10.04.19 96.10.16 03.10.30	No. 093032400 No. 093032090 No. 093032240 No. 093032240 No. 093032239 No. 093032089 No. 09500287850 No. 09700163440 No. 09700045490 No. 09900142680 (Note D) No. 85016219	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	24,000 1,712 1,540 3,879 7,014 15,898 6,313 31,779 56,000 4,800 8,198 (Note E) 11,500	24,000 31,779 56,000 4,800		3,879 7,014			
Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent company Yuan Ding Investri Yuan Ding Investri Yuan Ding Investri Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.Yuan Ding Investri Yuan Ding Investri Yuan Ding Investri Parent company Parent companyOriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) CorporationParent company Parent company Parent company Parent company	ment Co., Ltd. 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2006.1 2008.0 2008.0 2008.0 2010.0 ment Co., Ltd. 1996.1 ment Co., Ltd. 2003.1 2006.0	04.12.30 04.11.03 04.12.29 04.11.02 04.12.29 06.11.01 08.06.27 08.04.18 10.04.19 96.10.16 03.10.30	No. 093032400 No. 093032090 No. 093032240 No. 093032402 No. 093032239 No. 093032089 No. 09500287850 No. 09700163440 No. 09700045490 No. 09900142680 (Note D) No. 85016219	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	1,712 1,540 3,879 7,014 15,898 6,313 31,779 56,000 4,800 8,198 (Note E) 11,500	31,779 56,000 4,800		3,879 7,014			
Parent company Parent company Yuan Ding Investri Yuan Ding Investri Yuan Ding Investri Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Yuan Ding Investri Yuan Ding Investri Yuan Ding Investri Parent company Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Innovation Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Yuan Ding Investri Yuan Ding Investri Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.Yuan Ding Investri Yuan Ding Investri Yuan Ding Investri Parent company Yuan Ding Investri Parent companyOriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) CorporationParent company Parent company Yuan Ding Investri Parent company	ment Co., Ltd. 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2006.1 2008.0 2008.0 2008.0 2010.0 ment Co., Ltd. 1996.1 ment Co., Ltd. 2003.1 2006.0	04.12.30 04.11.03 04.12.29 04.11.02 04.12.29 06.11.01 08.06.27 08.04.18 10.04.19 96.10.16 03.10.30	No. 093032090 No. 093032240 No. 093032402 No. 093032239 No. 093032089 No. 09500287850 No. 09700163440 No. 09700045490 No. 09900142680 (Note D) No. 85016219	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	1,540 3,879 7,014 15,898 6,313 31,779 56,000 4,800 8,198 (Note E) 11,500	56,000 4,800		3,879 7,014			
Parent company Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Parent company Parent company	ment Co., Ltd. 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2006.1 2008.0 2008.0 2008.0 2010.0 ment Co., Ltd. 1996.1 ment Co., Ltd. 2003.1 2006.0	04.11.03 04.12.29 04.11.02 04.12.29 06.11.01 08.06.27 08.04.18 10.04.19 96.10.16 03.10.30	No. 093032240 No. 093032402 No. 093032239 No. 093032089 No. 09500287850 No. 09700163440 No. 09700045490 No. 09900142680 (Note D) No. 85016219	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	3,879 7,014 15,898 6,313 31,779 56,000 4,800 8,198 (Note E) 11,500	56,000 4,800		7,014			
Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Parent company Yuan Ding Invest Parent company	ment Co., Ltd. 2004.1 ment Co., Ltd. 2004.1 2004.1 2004.1 2006.1 2008.0 2008.0 2010.0 ment Co., Ltd. 1996.1 ment Co., Ltd. 2003.1 2006.0	04.12.29 04.11.02 04.12.29 06.11.01 08.06.27 08.04.18 10.04.19 96.10.16 03.10.30	No. 093032402 No. 093032239 No. 093032089 No. 09500287850 No. 09700163440 No. 09700045490 No. 09900142680 (Note D) No. 85016219	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	7,014 15,898 6,313 31,779 56,000 4,800 8,198 (Note E) 11,500	56,000 4,800		7,014	6	,313	
Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Parent company	ment Co., Ltd. 2004.1 2004.1 2006.1 2008.0 2008.0 2010.0 ment Co., Ltd. 1996.1 ment Co., Ltd. 2003.1 2006.0	04.11.02 04.12.29 06.11.01 08.06.27 08.04.18 10.04.19 06.10.16 03.10.30	No. 093032239 No. 093032089 No. 09500287850 No. 09700163440 No. 09700045490 No. 09900142680 (Note D) No. 85016219	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	15,898 6,313 31,779 56,000 4,800 8,198 (Note E) 11,500	56,000 4,800			6	,313	
Yuan Ding Invest Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Parent company Yuan Ding InvestOriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) CorporationParent company Yuan Ding Invest Parent company	ment Co., Ltd. 2004.1 2006.1 2008.0 2008.0 2010.0 ment Co., Ltd. 1996.1 ment Co., Ltd. 2003.1 2006.0	04.12.29 06.11.01 08.06.27 08.04.18 10.04.19 96.10.16 03.10.30	No. 093032089 No. 09500287850 No. 09700163440 No. 09700045490 No. 09900142680 (Note D) No. 85016219	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	6,313 31,779 56,000 4,800 8,198 (Note E) 11,500	56,000 4,800		,	6	,313	
Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Yuan Ding Invest Parent company Yuan Ding Invest Parent company	2006.1 2008.0 2008.0 2010.0 ment Co., Ltd. 1996.1 2003.1 2006.0	06.11.01 08.06.27 08.04.18 10.04.19 96.10.16 03.10.30	No. 09500287850 No. 09700163440 No. 09700045490 No. 09900142680 (Note D) No. 85016219	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	31,779 56,000 4,800 8,198 (Note E) 11,500	56,000 4,800				,	
Parent company Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Yuan Ding Investm Parent company	2008.0 2008.0 2010.0 ment Co., Ltd. 1996.1 2003.1 2006.0	08.06.27 08.04.18 10.04.19 96.10.16 03.10.30	No. 09700163440 No. 09700045490 No. 09900142680 (Note D) No. 85016219	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	56,000 4,800 8,198 (Note E) 11,500	56,000 4,800					
Parent companyFar Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Far Eastern Innovation Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Far Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.Far Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.Oriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) CorporationParent companyYuan Ding InvestinParent companyParent company	2008.0 2010.0 ment Co., Ltd. 1996.1 2003.1 2006.0	08.04.18 10.04.19 96.10.16 03.10.30	No. 09700045490 No. 09900142680 (Note D) No. 85016219	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	4,800 8,198 (Note E) 11,500	4,800					
Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Parent companyFar Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Innovation Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent companyFar Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent companyDriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) CorporationParent company Yuan Ding Investm Parent company	2010.0 ment Co., Ltd. 1996.1 ment Co., Ltd. 2003.1 2006.0	10.04.19 96.10.16 03.10.30	No. 09900142680 (Note D) No. 85016219	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	8,198 (Note E) 11,500						
Far Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Parent companyFar Eastern Innovation Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent companyFar Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Yuan Ding InvestmOriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) CorporationParent company Yuan Ding Investm Parent company	ment Co., Ltd. 1996.1 ment Co., Ltd. 2003.1 2006.0	96.10.16 03.10.30	No. 85016219		(Note E) 11,500	11,500					
ar Eastern Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Parent company ar Eastern Innovation Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Yuan Ding Investm Parent company	ment Co., Ltd. 1996.1 ment Co., Ltd. 2003.1 2006.0	96.10.16 03.10.30	No. 85016219		11,500	11,500					
Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent company Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Yuan Ding Investm Parent company	ment Co., Ltd. 2003.1 2006.0	03.10.30		Far Eastern Apparel (Holding) Ltd.	10.000		1				
Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent company Parent company Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Yuan Ding Investm Parent company Yuan Ding Investm Parent company	2006.0				10,000	10,000					
Parent companyar Eastern Innovation Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Yuan Ding Investmar Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.Yuan Ding Investmbriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) CorporationParent companyYuan Ding InvestmYuan Ding InvestmParent companyYuan Ding Investm		05 05 22	No. 092033299	Far Eastern Apparel (Holding) Ltd.	5,000	5,000					
Parent companyFar Eastern Innovation Apparel (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.Yuan Ding InvestmFar Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.Yuan Ding InvestmForiental Petrochemical (Shanghai) CorporationParent companyYuan Ding InvestmYuan Ding InvestmParent companyYuan Ding Investm		J0.05.25		Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd.	11,000	11,000					
Far Eastern Industries (Wuxi) Ltd.       Yuan Ding Investm         Oriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation       Parent company         Yuan Ding Investm       Yuan Ding Investm         Parent company       Parent company	2008.0		No. 09700038490	Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd.	5,000	5,000					
Yuan Ding Investr         Driental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation       Parent company         Yuan Ding Investr         Parent company         Parent company	ment Co., Ltd. 2018.0	18.07.16	No. 10730028260	Far Eastern Apparel (Holding) Ltd.	35,000						\$ 35,00
Driental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation Parent company Yuan Ding Investm Parent company	ment Co., Ltd. 2002.0	02.06.21	No. 091011903	Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd.	19,960	19,960					
Yuan Ding Investn Parent company	nent Co., Ltd. 2005.1	05.11.03	No. 094024169	Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd.	40,000	40,000					
Parent company	2009.1	09.11.17	No. 09800408170 (Note B)	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd.	1,228						1,22
	nent Co., Ltd. 2009.1	09.11.17	No. 09800408160 (Note C)	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd.	6,592						6,59
	2008.0	08.06.27		PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd.	49,500	49,500					
				Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	4,800	4,800					
				PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd.	2,936						
					(Note F)						
Parent company	2009.1	09.12.25	No. 09800456740	PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd.	41,171	41,171					
Parent company	2017.0	17.09.18	No. 10630056570	PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd.	27,000	27,000					
ar Eastern Dyeing & Finishing (Suzhou) Ltd. Yuan Ding Investm			No. 092033525	Far Eastern Apparel (Holding) Ltd.	20,000	20,000					
Yuan Ding Investm	nent Co., Ltd. 2008.1	08.10.13	No. 09700348610	Far Eastern Apparel (Holding) Ltd.	30,000	30,000					
Far Eastern Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.   Yuan Ding Investment	ment Co., Ltd. 2002.1	02.11.26	No. 091035216	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. FEDP (Holding) Ltd.	9,352						9,35
Parent company	2004.1	04.10.11	No. 093025506	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. FEDP (Holding) Ltd.	1,569				1	,569	
Parent company	2004.1	04.10.14	No. 093030298	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. FEDP (Holding) Ltd.	713						71
Parent company		10.10.12	No. 09900403430 (Note H)	FEDP (Holding) Ltd.	5,288	5,288					

## TABLE 13-1

		Autho	rized by Investment Commiss	ion, MOEA			Investm	ent Type	
Investee Company	Investor Company	Date	MOEA Approval Letter No.	Through Investor Company in Third Area	Investment Amount (US\$)	Investor Company's Own Capital	Investor Company in Third Area Using Dividends Received from Investee (US\$)	Financed from Financial Institutions in Third Area (US\$)	Investor Company in Third Area Using Its Own Capital to Invest (US\$)
	Parent company	2006.11.01	No. 09500287850	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. FEDP (Holding) Ltd.	\$ 4,524	\$ 4,524			
	Parent company	2008.04.18	No. 09700045510	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd. FEDP (Holding) Ltd.	4,800 754 (Note G)	4,800			
	Parent company	2010.12.29	No. 09900470520 (Note I)	FEDP (Holding) Ltd.	18,224	18,224			
Oriental Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.	Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd. Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd. Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.	2005.08.01 2006.02.09 2007.10.02		Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd. Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd. Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd.	19,800 30,200 23,000	19,800 30,200 23,000			
	Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd. Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd. Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd.	2008.09.01 2013.04.29 2014.09.11		Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd. Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd. Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd.	32,500 8,000 43,000	32,500 8,000 43,000			
Wuhan Far Eastern New Material Ltd.	Parent company Parent company Parent company	2006.05.19 2009.6.29 2010.12.21	No. 09500090070 No. 09800135640 No. 09900470530	Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd. Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd. Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd.	12,000 10,000 RMB 6,695	12,000 10,000			RMB 6,695
Far Eastern New Century (China) Investment Co., Ltd. (Note A)	Parent company	2006.08.01	No. 09500124430	Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd.	48,000	48,000			
Sino Belgium Beer (Suzhou) Ltd.	Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd. Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd. Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd. Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	2007.08.02 2008.02.21 2014.04.24 2014.12.19		Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd. Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd. Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd. Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd.	18,000 12,000 16,000 10,000	18,000 12,000 16,000 10,000			
Martens Beers (Shanghai) Ltd.	Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd. Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	2008.12.10 2010.07.29	No. 09900284200	Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd. Bockhold N.V Martens HK Ltd. Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd.	3,800 4,304	3,800			4,304
	Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd. Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd.	2014.04.24 2013.11.28 2014.12.19	No. 10300091010 (Note L) No. 10200451570 (Note N) No. 10300249370 (Note O)	Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd. Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd. Sino Belgium (Holding) Ltd.	1,500 1,100 1,000	1,500 1,100 1,000			
Far Eastern Tech-Info Ltd. (Shanghai)	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	2004.08.26	No. 093018811	Far Eastern Info Service (Holding) Limited	2,500	2,500			
Far Eastern Yihua Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation	Parent company	2011.06.23	No. 10000021360 (Note J)	Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd.	166,000	166,000			
Far Eastern Industries (Yangzhou) Ltd.	Parent company	2012.03.30	No. 10100043080	Far Eastern Polychem Industries Ltd.	49,000	49,000			
Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation	Parent company Parent company Parent company	2012.08.31 2020.08.20 2020.11.23	No. 10300210860 (Note M) No. 10900223750 (Note T) No. 10900267610 (Note U)	PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd. PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd. PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd.	66,000 9,250 30,405	66,000 9,250 30,405			
Yuan Ding Enterprise (Shanghai) Limited	Parent company	2013.11.08	No. 10200399280	Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd. Far Eastern New Century (China)	1,000	1,000			
	Parent company	2019.08.02	No. 10800190930(Note S)	Investment Co., Ltd. Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd. Far Eastern New Century (China) Investment Co., Ltd.	74,335	74,335			
	Parent company	2019.11.26	No. 10800217150	Far Eastern New Century (China) Investment Co., Ltd.	32,000	32,000			
Tong Da Air Industry (Yangzhou) Co., Ltd.	Parent company	2014.09.05	No. 10300203670 (Note P)	PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd.	33,500	33,500			

		Autho	rized by Investment Commiss	ion, MOEA			Investme	ent Type	
Investee Company	Investor Company	Date	MOEA Approval Letter No.	Through Investor Company in Third Area	Investment Amount (US\$)	Investor Company's Own Capital	Investor Company in Third Area Using Dividends Received from Investee (US\$)	Financed from Financial Institutions in Third Area (US\$)	Investor Company in Third Area Using Its Own Capital to Invest (US\$)
Yuan Ding Integrated Information Service (Shanghai) Inc.	YDT Technology International Co., Ltd. FET Consulting Engineers Co., Ltd. Ding Ding Marketing Service Co., Ltd.	2011.11.03	No. 10000429550 No. 10000439470 No. 10400179060	YDC (Virgin Islands) Ltd. DDIM (Virgin Islands) Ltd. DDIM (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	\$ 110 8,100 1,100	\$ 110 8,100 1,100			
Speedy (Shanghai) digital Tech. Co., Ltd.	YDT Technology International Co., Ltd.		No. 093003471 No. 094003122	YDC (Virgin Islands) Ltd. YDC (Virgin Islands) Ltd.	300 500	300 500			
Far Eastern Tech-Info Ltd. (Shanghai)	Far EasTone Telecommunications Co.,	2004.08.26	No. 093018811	Far Eastern Info Service (Holding) Ltd.	2,500	2,500			
	New Diligent Co., Ltd.	2014.01.29	No. 10300022990	Far East New Diligent Company Ltd.	3,500	3,500			
Digital United Information Technology (Shanghai) Ltd.	New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd. New Century InfoComm Tech Co., Ltd.	2002.10.07 2013.08.09	No. 091041498 No. 10200302730	Digital United (Cayman) Ltd. Digital United (Cayman) Ltd.	3,100 1,000	1,000			\$ 3,100
Nextlink (Shanghai) Technology Co., Ltd.	Nextlink Technology Co., Ltd.	2019.03.28	No. 10830010930	Nextlink (Hong Kong)Technology Co., Ltd.	72	72			
New Diligence Corporation (Shanghai)	New Diligent Co., Ltd.	2007.08.08	No. 09600261870	New Diligent Co., Ltd. (Note Q)	1,127	1,127			
Far Eastern New Century Information Technology (Beijing) Limited	New Diligent Co., Ltd.	2012.11.19	No. 10100496420	Far East New Diligent Company Ltd. (Note R)	10,300	10,300			

Notes: A. Far Eastern New Century (China) Investment Co., Ltd. invested US\$30,000 thousand in Far Eastern Industries (Shanghai) Ltd. and US\$16,000 thousand in Oriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation, except US\$2,000 thousand was still deposited in Far Eastern New Century (China) Investments Co., Ltd.

- B. Document No. 092035971 had been canceled and replaced with document No. 09800408170.
- C. Document No. 092035970 had been canceled and replaced with document No. 09800408160.
- D. The approved amount of US\$12,000 thousand on September 18, 2009 as stated in document No. 09800283970, had been changed to US\$11,500 thousand and updated to document No. 09900142680 on April 19, 2010 while completed the-review process.
- E. The shares offered for the privatization of FEPI had antidilutive effects; thus, FEPI's ownership and amount invested in Far Eastern Industry (Shanghai) Ltd. increased.
- F. The shares offered for the privatization of FEPI had antidilutive effects; thus, FEPI's ownership and amount invested in Oriental Petrochemical (Shanghai) Corporation increased.
- G. The shares offered for the privatization of FEPI had antidilutive effects; thus, FEPI's ownership and amount invested in Far Eastern Industries (Suzhou) Ltd. increased.
- H. Under the original investment scheme, the investment in Far Eastern Industry (Suzhou) Ltd. was made indirectly through Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd., under the approval stated in Letter No. 09600059830 of the Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEA). After a scheme modification, this investment was made indirectly only though FEDP (Holding) Ltd. under the MOEA's approval (Letter No. 09900403430).
- After obtaining MOEA approval (No. 09900470520), FENC received FEDP (Holding) Ltd. from Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd., for US\$18,224 thousand (MOEA approval No. 09600243260). I.
- J. After obtaining MOEA approval (No. 10000021360), FENC's subsidiary, Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd., indirectly invest US\$166,000 thousand in Far Eastern Yihua Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation.
- K. After modifying MOEA approval from No. 10300140570 to No. 10300223190, FENC's subsidiary, Yuan Ding Investment Co., Ltd. amended to invest US\$43,000 thousand indirectly or equivalent RMB through its subsidiary, Oriental Textile (Holding) Ltd. in Far Eastern Industries (Suzhou) Ltd.
- L. After modifying MOEA approval from No. 10000446910 to No. 10300091010, FENC's subsidiary, Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd. amended to invest US\$16,000 and US\$17,500 indirectly through its subsidiary, Sino Belgium (Holding) Corporation, in Sino Belgium Beer (Suzhou) Ltd. and Martens Beers (Shanghai) Ltd.
- M. After modifying MOEA approval from No. 10100115020 to No. 10300210860, FENC amended to invest US\$66,000 thousand, and invested through its subsidiary, PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd., in Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation.
- N. After obtaining MOEA approval (No. 10200451570), FENC's subsidiary, Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd., indirectly invest US\$1,100 thousand through its subsidiary, Sino Belgium (Holding) Corporation, in Martens Beers (Shanghai) Ltd.
- After obtaining MOEA approval (No. 10300249370), FENC's subsidiary Yuan Tong Investment Co., Ltd. indirectly invest US\$10,000 thousand and US\$1,000 thousand through its subsidiary, Sino Belgium (Holding) Corporation, in Sino Belgium Beer (Suzhou) Ltd. and Martens Beers 0. (Shanghai) Ltd.

- P. After modifying MOEA approval from No. 10200478110 to No. 10300203670, FENC amended its indirect investment to US\$33,500 thousand, and invested through its subsidiary, PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd., indirectly in Tong Da Air Industry (Yangzhou) Co., Ltd. In 2020, Tong Da Air Industry (Yangzhou) Co., Ltd., Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation and Oriental Union Chemical Corporation's subsidiary Oriental Petrochemical (YangZhou) Corporation dissolved by absorption and merger, however, the balance has not yet been cancelled to the MOEA.
- Q. The dissolution of this investment had been approved by the local government on April 13, 2010. On June 27, 2012, the remaining shares of US\$73 million was made. MOEA approved the cancellation of the amount, the balance has not been cancelled to the MOEA.
- R. The dissolution of this investment had been approved by the local government, but the balance has not been cancelled to the MOEA.
- S. After modifying MOEA approval from No. 10600282650 to No. 10800015840, FENC invested US\$82,340 thousand through its subsidiary, Far Eastern Polytex (Holding) Ltd., indirectly in Far Eastern New Century (China) Investment Co., Ltd., then capitalized to Yuan Ding Enterprise (Shanghai) Limited. On August 8, 2019 after obtaining MOEA approval (No. 10800190930), amended to invest US\$74,335 thousand.
- T. The parent company was approved to indirectly invest US\$9,250 thousand in Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation in Mainland China through PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd., by obtaining MOEA approval (No. 10900223750).
- U. The parent company was approved to indirectly invest US\$30,405 thousand in Far Eastern Union Petrochemical (Yangzhou) Corporation in Mainland China through PET Far Eastern (Holding) Ltd., by obtaining MOEA approval (No. 10900267610).

# INFORMATION OF MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS MARCH 31, 2021

	Shares					
Name of Major Shareholder	Number of Shares	Percentage of Ownership (%)				
Asia Cement Corporation	1,272,277,085 shares	23.77				

- Note 1: The above table discloses the information on stockholders with over 5% ownership of Far Eastern New Century on the last business day as of the end of the reporting period. The percentage of ownership was calculated by the Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation (TDCC) based on the number of common stock and preferred stock, including treasury stock, registered by Far Eastern New Century through the delivering of non-physical securities to TDCC. The number of issued capital stock registered by Far Eastern New Century through the consolidated financial statements may be different from the actual number of stock registered by Far Eastern New Century through the delivering of non-physical securities to TDCC. The of non-physical securities to TDCC due to the difference in the calculation basis.
- Note 2: If a shareholder delivers the shareholdings to the trust, the above information will be disclosed by the individual truster who opened the trust account. For shareholders who declare insider shareholdings with ownership greater than 10% in accordance with the Security and Exchange Act, the shareholdings include shares held by shareholders and those delivered to the trust over which shareholders have rights to determine the use of trust property. For information relating to insider shareholding declaration, please refer to Market Observation Post System.